



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 •  
[www.santacruzcoe.org](http://www.santacruzcoe.org)

**Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Alyssa Alto • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols**  
**Ms. Sue Roth • Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen**

---

**Santa Cruz County Board of Education**  
**Regular Board Meeting**  
**Thursday March 17, 2022**  
**Open Session 4:00PM**  
**Boardroom**

Members of the public may join the meeting either by attending in-person or joining the live video-conference using the following link:

<https://santacruzcoe-org.zoom.us/j/84528496502>

Or join by phone:

**Phone Number: +1 (669) 900-6833**

**Meeting ID: # 845 2849 6502**

**PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Any person wishing to make a public comment will have the opportunity to do so either in-person or via videoconference during the meeting for up to three minutes each for any item not listed on the agenda, or for up to three minutes for any item listed on the agenda. To request to speak during public comment or on any item on the agenda, please complete this form: <https://sccoe.link/PublicComment>

To submit a comment to be read aloud on your behalf either listed or not listed on the meeting agenda, please send a comment no longer than 300 words to [yvalentin@santacruzcoe.org](mailto:yvalentin@santacruzcoe.org) no later than 2:00 PM on March 17th. Each individual may only make one comment per topic.

Cualquier persona que desee hacer un comentario público tendrá la oportunidad de hacerlo en vivo o por videoconferencia durante la reunión virtual hasta tres minutos cada uno para cualquier tema que no esté incluido en la agenda, y hasta tres minutos para cualquier tema incluido en la agenda. Para solicitar hablar durante los comentarios públicos o sobre cualquier tema de la agenda, complete este formulario: <https://sccoe.link/PublicComment>

Para enviar un comentario para ser leído en voz alta en su nombre, ya sea para un tema en la agenda o no en la agenda, envíe un comentario de no más de 300 palabras a [yvalentin@santacruzcoe.org](mailto:yvalentin@santacruzcoe.org) a más tardar a las 2:00 PM del 17 de marzo. Cada individuo solo puede hacer un comentario por tema.

## **AGENDA**

1. **CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM**

Abel Sanchez (President), Ed Acosta, Alyssa Alto, Rose Filicetti, Sandra Nichols, Sue Roth, Bruce Van Allen  
Faris Sabbah, Secretary

2. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Superintendent Sabbah (Secretary) will lead the Pledge of Allegiance.

3. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Agenda deletions and/or changes of sequence will be approved or the agenda will be approved as submitted.

4. **PUBLIC COMMENT**

This is an opportunity for the public to address the Board regarding items not on the agenda. The Board President will recognize any member of the audience not previously placed on the agenda who wishes to speak on a matter directly related to school business. Each speaker, on any specific topic, may speak up to **three (3) minutes** unless otherwise limited or extended by the President. The President may allot time to those wishing to speak but no action will be taken on matters presented (EDC § 35145.5). If appropriate, the President, or any Member of the Board, may direct that a matter be referred to the Superintendent's Office for placement on a future agenda. Please refer to item, *Please Note*, on the last item of this agenda.

5. **CONSENT AGENDA**

All items appearing on consent agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine in nature and will be acted upon as one motion. Specific items may be removed for separate consideration. Item(s) removed will be considered immediately following the consent agenda motion as Deferred Consent Items.

5.0.1 Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on February 17, 2022

5.0.2 Routine Budget Revisions

5.0.3 Approve Appointment to the North Santa Cruz County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Community Advisory Committee (CAC)

5.1 **DEFERRED CONSENT ITEMS (if required)**

This item is placed on the agenda to address any items that might be pulled from Agenda Item 5.0 for further discussion/consideration if so determined.

6. **CORRESPONDENCE**

Official correspondence received by the Board is included herein.

**7. REPORTS, DISCUSSIONS, AND PRESENTATIONS**

**7.1 Career and Adult Learning Services (CALS) Update**

The Career and Adult Learning Services (CALS) provides students with the opportunity to acquire academic, career, and technical skills and to prepare for life-long learning and success in the changing workplace. CALS offers high school diplomas and equivalency services for adult learners, a workforce development program for 16-24 year olds, magnet high school programs, and career training programs for adults. CALS works closely with districts and industry business partners to stay up to date with industry and workforce trends.

Presenter(s): Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools  
Denise Sanson, Executive Director, CALS  
Jesus Reyes, Community Organizer, CAC

**7.2 Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 2021-22 Second Interim Financial Report**

EDC § 1240(j) requires that the Superintendent certify the Second Interim Financial Report and present it to the Board in a public meeting for review prior to filing the report with the State Department of Education.

Presenter(s): Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent, Business Services  
Melissa Lopez, Director, Fiscal Services

**7.3 COVID-19 School Update**

Superintendent Sabbah will give a presentation regarding the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with School Districts and other partners to keep schools open and students and staff healthy as we address the COVID19 Pandemic.

Presenter(s): Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

**8. NEW BUSINESS AND ACTION ITEMS**

**8.1 Approve 2022 - 2023 COE and Student Program Calendars**

The Board will be asked to approve the 2022-2023 Santa Cruz COE and Student Programs calendars.

Presenter(s): Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools  
John Rice, Executive Director, Alternative Education

Motion &  
Roll Call Vote: Abel Sanchez (President)

**8.2 Approval of Resolution #22-05 Recognizing March as Women's History Month**

Women of every race, class, and ethnic background have made significant and historic contributions to the growth and strength of our society in countless ways. The Santa Cruz County Board of Education and the County Superintendent of Schools honor the contributions that women have made throughout history and commit to support efforts to improve opportunities for girls and women. The Board asked to approve this resolution.

Presenter(s): Sandra Nichols, Chair, Community Outreach and Legislation Committee

Motion &

Roll Call Vote: Abel Sanchez (President)

**8.3 Schedule Special Board Meeting**

The Board will consider scheduling a special Board meeting to participate in a Board Self-Evaluation on either Saturday, April 16, 2022 or Saturday, April 30, 2022.

Presenter(s): Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

Motion &

Roll Call Vote: Abel Sanchez (President)

**8.4 Discussion and Possible Approval of Resolution #22-06 Authorizing Continued Use of Remote Teleconferencing Provisions Pursuant to AB 361 and Government Code section 54953**

Consistent with Government code section 54953, on February 17, 2022, the County Board of Education adopted Resolution #22-04, finding that meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.

The County Board of Education will discuss and consider adopting Resolution #22-06, to make a finding after reconsidering the state of emergency, that the current circumstances meet the requirements of AB 361 and Government Code section 54953 for the Board to continue conducting meetings remotely.

Presenter(s): Abel Sanchez, President, County Board of Education

Motion &

Roll Call Vote: Abel Sanchez (President)

**9. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT**

County Superintendent of Schools, Dr. Faris Sabbah, will provide an update on activities and matters of interest

**10. TRUSTEE REPORTS (3 minutes each)**

Trustees will report on matters, events, and activities as related to Board goals of: Advocating for students, maintaining community relations, and promoting student achievement.



**11. AD HOC/STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS/ACTIONS**

**12. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AND UPCOMING EVENTS**

Santa Cruz County Board of Education  
Regular Meeting  
April 21, 2022  
4:00 p.m.

**13. ADJOURNMENT**

The Board President will adjourn the meeting.

**PLEASE NOTE:**

**Public Participation:**

All persons are encouraged to attend and, when appropriate, to participate in meetings of the Santa Cruz County Board of Education. If you wish to speak to an item on the agenda, please be present at the beginning of the meeting as any item, upon motion, may be moved to the beginning of the agenda. Persons wishing to address the Board are asked to state their name for the record. The president of the Board will establish a time limit of three (3) minutes, unless otherwise stated by the president, for comments from the public. Consideration of all matters is conducted in open session except those relating to litigation, personnel and employee negotiations, which, by law, may be considered in closed session. Expulsion appeal hearings are heard in closed session unless a request for hearing in open session is made by the appellant.

**Backup Documentation:**

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the governing board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the County Office of Education, located 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, during normal business hours.

**Translation Requests:**

Spanish language translation is available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Verenise Valentin by telephone at (831) 466-5900 Traducciones del inglés al español y del español al inglés están disponibles en las sesiones de la mesa directiva. Por favor haga arreglos por anticipado con Verenise Valentin por teléfono al número (831) 466-5900.

**ADA Compliance:**

In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2 (a), The Santa Cruz County Office of Education will, on request, make this agenda available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact Verenise Valentin, Administrative Aide to the Superintendent, 400 Encinal St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060, (831) 466-5900.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 5.0.1

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Administration Department

**SUBJECT:** Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on February 17, 2022

---

#### BACKGROUND

Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on February 17, 2022

#### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Approve minutes.



Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 •  
[www.santacruzcoe.org](http://www.santacruzcoe.org)

Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Alyssa Alto • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols  
Ms. Sue Roth • Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen

**Santa Cruz County Board of Education**  
**Regular Board Meeting**  
**Thursday February 17, 2022**  
**Open Session 4:00PM**  
**Held by Videoconference Only**

---

**UNAPPROVED MINUTES**

**1. CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM**

Trustees Present:

Abel Sanchez (President), Ed Acosta, Alyssa Alto, Rose Filicetti, Sandra Nichols, Sue Roth, Bruce Van Allen

Staff Present:

Faris Sabbah (Secretary), John Armstrong, Debi Bodenheimer, Rory Bruce, Elizabeth Burnhamgrau, Dr. Jennifer Izant Gonzales, Melissa Lopez, Liann Reyes, Denise Sanson, Verenise Valentin

**2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Superintendent Sabbah led the Pledge of Allegiance.

**3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

A motion was made to approve the agenda as presented (Filicetti/Nichols 7-0).

Ayes:	Acosta, Alto, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen
Nays:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	None

**4. PUBLIC COMMENT**

Kimlin McDaniel Keith (*School Staff Member*) expressed her appreciation for working at the County Office of Education and thanked Superintendent Sabbah and Jennifer Buesing, County Office of Education Safety Director, for their leadership during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Samantha Killheffer (*Parent*) requested to speak during public comment. She was not present at the time of public comment.

Carol Bjorn (*Parent*) asked for the COVID-19 protocols to be lifted.

Joseph Rudnicki (*Community Member*) asked for the Board to implement an aviation program.

Amy Bosch submitted a written comment to be read. She asked for the COVID-19 protocols to be lifted.

**5. CONSENT AGENDA**

- 5.0.1 Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on January 20, 2022
- 5.0.2 Donations
- 5.0.3 Comprehensive School Safety Plan
- 5.0.4 Budget Revisions

A motion was made to approve the consent agenda as presented (Filicetti/Van Allen 7-0).

Ayes:	Acosta, Alto, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen
Nays:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	None

**5.1 DEFERRED CONSENT ITEMS (if required)**

None.

**6. CORRESPONDENCE**

Official correspondence received by the Board was included herein.

**7. REPORTS, DISCUSSIONS, AND PRESENTATIONS**

**7.1 Labor Negotiations - "Sunshine" the Santa Cruz County Education Association (SCCEA), Chapter 036, Proposed Changes to Four Articles within the 2022-2023 Certificated Employee Unit Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools**

The designated representative of the Santa Cruz County Education Association (SCCEA), Chapter 036, representing certificated staff, proposed changes to the following articles within the 2022-2023 Certificated Employee Unit Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools: Article 6 regarding Compensation, Article 10 regarding Leaves, Article 17 regarding Safety, and requested to form a Unit and HR based committee to update and streamline the Evaluation Documents, and forms in collaboration with the Admin Teams. Elizabeth Burnhamgrau, President, SCCEA, Chapter 036, proposed these changes to the Board.

**7.2 Labor Negotiations - "Sunshine" the California School Employees Association (CSEA), Chapter #484, Proposed Changes to Four Articles within the 2022-2023 Classified Employee Bargaining Unit Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools**

The designated representative of the California School Employees Association, Chapter #484, representing classified staff, proposed changes to the following articles within the 2022-2023 Classified Employee Unit Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools: Article 11 regarding Pay and Allowances, Article 12 regarding Health & Welfare Benefits, Article 16 regarding Retirement, and Article 18 regarding Safety. Rory Bruce, President, CSEA Chapter 484, proposed these changes to the Board.

**7.3     Labor Negotiations - “Sunshine” with the Santa Cruz County Education Association (SCCEA)**

The Santa Cruz County Office of Education shared that they will sunshine article 6 of the 2021-2023 Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Education Association. John Armstrong, Lead Labor Negotiator, presented to the Board.

**7.4     Labor Negotiations - “Sunshine” with the California School Employees Association, Chapter #484 (CSEA)**

The Santa Cruz County Office of Education shared that they will sunshine article 11 of the 2021-2023 Agreement to the Santa Cruz County Education Association. John Armstrong, Lead Labor Negotiator, presented to the Board.

**7.5     Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) Supplement for the Santa Cruz County Office of Education**

California’s 2021–22 Budget Act, the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, and other state and federal relief acts have provided local educational agencies (LEAs) with a significant increase in funding to support students, teachers, staff, and their communities in recovering from the COVID-19 pandemic and to address the impacts of distance learning on students. Section 124(e) of Assembly Bill 130 requires LEAs to present an update on the Annual Update to the 2021–22 LCAP and Budget Overview for Parents on or before February 28, 2022, at a regularly scheduled meeting of the governing board or body of the LEA. Dr. Jennifer Izant Gonzales, Director, Alternative Education, and Melissa Lopez, Director, Fiscal Services, presented to the Board.

**7.6     Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) Supplement for the Santa Cruz County Career Advancement Charter**

California’s 2021–22 Budget Act, the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, and other state and federal relief acts have provided local educational agencies (LEAs) with a significant increase in funding to support students, teachers, staff, and their communities in recovering from the COVID-19 pandemic and to address the impacts of distance learning on students. Section 124(e) of Assembly Bill 130 requires LEAs to present an update on the Annual Update to the 2021–22 LCAP and Budget Overview for Parents on or before February 28, 2022, at a regularly scheduled meeting of the governing board or body of the LEA. Denise Sanson, Executive Director, Student Programs, presented to the Board.

**7.7     COVID-19 School Update**

Superintendent Sabbah gave a presentation regarding the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with School Districts and other partners to keep schools open and students and staff healthy.

Trustees asked clarifying questions.

**8. NEW BUSINESS AND ACTION ITEMS**

**8.1 Approval of Resolution #22-03 Recognizing National African American History Month**

Black History Month is a time for us to continue our collective journey honoring and deepening our knowledge of the history and contributions of Black Americans and people of African descent that have been marginalized from mainstream curricula and discussions because of our country's legacy of slavery, and institutional and structural racism. The Santa Cruz County Office of Education and the Board of Education is committed to valuing diversity and believes deeply that equity, respect and justice are central to the character of who we are, to the health of our democracy and to the well-being of our world.

The Board considered approving Resolution #22-03 Recognizing National African American History Month.

A motion was made to approve Resolution #22-03 Recognizing National African American History Month, with the added statement "*WHEREAS, the theme for this year's Black History Month is Black health and wellness, a reminder that racism remains a public health crisis alongside the inequities we work to overcome in public education every day*" (Van Allen/Acosta 7-0).

Ayes:	Acosta, Alto, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen
Nays:	None
Abstain:	None
Absent:	None

**8.2 Schedule Special Board Meeting**

The Board discussed and considered scheduling a special meeting to participate in a Board Self-Evaluation. No action was taken.

**8.3 Discussion and Possible Approval of Resolution #22-04 Authorizing Continued Use of Remote Teleconferencing Provisions Pursuant to AB 361 and Government Code section 54953**

Consistent with Government code section 54953, on January 20, 2022, the County Board of Education adopted Resolution #22-02, finding that meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.

The County Board of Education discussed and consider adopting Resolution #22-03, to make a finding after reconsidering the state of emergency, that the current circumstances meet the requirements of AB 361 and Government Code section 54953 for the Board to continue conducting meetings remotely.

A motion was made to approve Resolution #22-04 Authorizing Continued Use of Remote Teleconferencing (Filicetti/Nichols 7-0).

Ayes:	Acosta, Alto, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen
Nays:	None

Abstain: None  
Absent: None

**9. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT**

Superintendent Sabbah provided an update on activities and matters of interest

**10. TRUSTEE REPORTS (3 minutes each)**

Trustee Acosta

He had no report to share.

Trustee Alto

She attended a workshop on how education has shifted and continues to shift during the pandemic.

Trustee Filicetti

Once a month – Santa Cruz Operational Call on COVID-19/vaccine distribution, wildfire season and emergency prep, and CZU Fire recovery.

January 24 – SCZCSBA Meeting with Rachel Bickert, PACER: Public Affairs and Community Engagement Representative (Central Coast), Dennis Meyer, Assistant Executive Director, Governmental Relations, CSBA and Raquel Maden, External Affairs Director, CSBA, to explain the PACER program

January 25 – Why Women Should Rule the World, A Roundtable with Dee Dee Myers, formerly CA governor's office

January 26. – Women in Leadership for Diverse Representation (WILDR) Forum: Developing a pipeline of diverse women candidates for office and appointments

January 31 – EdSource live with California school principals: Leading staff and students through uncertain times

February 17 – County Committee for redistricting Meeting

Trustee Nichols

She worked on Resolution #22-03 Recognizing National African American History Month.

Trustee Roth

January 11 – CSBA Governor's Budget Webinar

January 12 – Santa Cruz County Office of Education Alternative Education Graduations

January 13 – Speaking Up to Bias as an Ally (UCSC)

February 9 – Santa Cruz County Office of Education All Staff Meeting

February 16 – John R. Lewis: Black Liberation and Pedagogies (UCSC)

February 16 – Santa Cruz County Office of Education Healing from Acts of Hate and Discrimination Event

Trustee Sanchez

He explored the resources available on the Santa Cruz County Office of Education's Racial Equity and Justice page.

Trustee Van Allen

He will be making progress on Board policies for the next meeting.

**11. AD HOC/STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS/ACTIONS**

None.

**12. SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS AND UPCOMING EVENTS**

Santa Cruz County Board of Education

Regular Meeting, In-Person

Portuguese Hall of Santa Cruz, 216 Evergreen St #2136, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

March 17, 2022

4:00 p.m.

A motion was made to revise the Board meeting calendar, scheduling the March Regular Board Meeting to in-person, at the Portuguese Hall of Santa Cruz, 216 Evergreen St #2136, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, pending the Portuguese Hall's availability (Van Allen/Alto 7-0).

Ayes: Acosta, Alto, Filicetti, Nichols, Roth, Sanchez, Van Allen

Nays: None

Abstain: None

Absent: None

**13. ADJOURNMENT**

President Sanchez adjourned the meeting at 6:04 p.m.



**PLEASE NOTE:**

**Public Participation:**

All persons are encouraged to attend and, when appropriate, to participate in meetings of the Santa Cruz County Board of Education. If you wish to speak to an item on the agenda, please be present at the beginning of the meeting as any item, upon motion, may be moved to the beginning of the agenda. Persons wishing to address the Board are asked to state their name for the record. The president of the Board will establish a time limit of three (3) minutes, unless otherwise stated by the president, for comments from the public. Consideration of all matters is conducted in open session except those relating to litigation, personnel and employee negotiations, which, by law, may be considered in closed session. Expulsion appeal hearings are heard in closed session unless a request for hearing in open session is made by the appellant.

**Backup Documentation:**

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the governing board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the County Office of Education, located 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, during normal business hours.

**Translation Requests:**

Spanish language translation is available on an as-needed basis. Please make advance arrangements with Verenise Valentin by telephone at (831) 466-5900 Traducciones del inglés al español y del español al inglés están disponibles en las sesiones de la mesa directiva. Por favor haga arreglos por anticipado con Verenise Valentin por teléfono al número (831) 466-5900.

**ADA Compliance:**

In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2 (a), The Santa Cruz County Office of Education will, on request, make this agenda available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact Verenise Valentin, Administrative Aide to the Superintendent, 400 Encinal St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060, (831) 466-5900.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 5.0.2

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Business Department

**SUBJECT:** Routine Budget Revisions

---

#### BACKGROUND

Budget revisions to the 2021-2022 budget.

#### FISCAL IMPLICATIONS

Detailed herein.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Approve revisions.



## MEMO

DATE: March 11, 2022

TO: Santa Cruz County Board of Education  
Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

FROM: Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent, Business Services  
Melissa Lopez, Director of Fiscal Services

RE: February Budget Revisions

Significant changes to the budget during the month of February, 2022 are as follows:

### UNRESTRICTED:

Significant decreases in salary and benefits from vacant positions and adjustments to expenditure budgets resulted in an overall decrease in expense in the amount \$460,561, resulting in an increase to the Unrestricted ending fund balance of \$477,111.

### RESTRICTED:

Overall increases to restricted revenue and corresponding expense include one-time COVID Mitigation funds for County Offices related to security upgrades and technology connectivity projects. Alternative Education increased expenses for books, textbooks, and educational software from Restricted Lottery funds. This resulted in decrease to the Restricted ending fund balance of \$30,000.

Budget revisions processed in February increase ending fund balance by \$447,111.

### Pacheco Bill Compliance:

One professional services agreement/contract was initiated in February that required a budget revision be processed in excess of \$25,000. A professional services agreement was budgeted for the Palo Alto Network (PAN) Firewall migration project with Digital Scepter. This project will migrate to the Palo Alto Network Firewall and will provide the COE with the ability to ensure the highest level of cyber security for our network internet connectivity for the COE and eight of our ten school district networks, ensuring all internet connections are protected. Further, there will be the ability to block suspected virus, malware and potential cyber-attacks originating from other locations and countries. The COE will be

utilizing one-time restricted COVID Mitigation funds for County Offices to support the Palo Alto Network Firewall Migrant project. Professional services agreement not to exceed \$675,000 and will remain in effect for the next five years.

Business department staff continue to communicate and work closely with department staff and managers to review revenues, expenditures, and current year budgets as we begin preparing for Estimated Actuals reporting along with the 2022-23 budget development.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact us.

LR:ml

cc: Rebecca Olker

REVENUES	2021-22 Adopted Budget			2021-22 Revised Budget as of January 31, 2022			February 2022 Budget Revisions Processed			2021-22 Revised Budget as of February 28, 2022		
	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL FUND	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL FUND	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL FUND	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TOTAL FUND
LCFF Sources	\$ 22,050,858	\$ 7,462,390	\$ 29,513,248	\$ 22,050,858	\$ 7,462,390	\$ 29,513,248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,050,858	\$ 7,462,390	\$ 29,513,248
Federal Revenue	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 1,650,167	\$ 6,000,167	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 2,150,336	\$ 6,500,336	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 2,150,336	\$ 6,500,336
Other State Revenue	\$ 280,544	\$ 9,406,556	\$ 9,687,099	\$ 280,544	\$ 9,210,746	\$ 9,491,290	\$ 14,433	\$ 791,105	\$ 805,538	\$ 294,977	\$ 10,001,851	\$ 10,296,828
Other Local Revenue	\$ 1,363,474	\$ 5,820,475	\$ 7,183,949	\$ 1,545,110	\$ 9,138,756	\$ 10,683,866	\$ 2,116	\$ 75,214	\$ 77,331	\$ 1,547,226	\$ 9,213,971	\$ 10,761,197
TOTAL, REVENUES	\$ 28,044,876	\$ 24,339,587	\$ 52,384,463	\$ 28,226,511	\$ 27,962,229	\$ 56,188,740	\$ 16,549	\$ 866,319	\$ 882,869	\$ 28,243,060	\$ 28,828,548	\$ 57,071,608
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>												
Certificated Salaries	\$ 7,243,343	\$ 4,963,773	\$ 12,207,115	\$ 6,842,347	\$ 5,616,655	\$ 12,459,001	\$ 9,043	\$ 5,229	\$ 14,272	\$ 6,851,390	\$ 5,621,884	\$ 12,473,274
Classified Salaries	\$ 7,488,712	\$ 6,016,225	\$ 13,504,936	\$ 6,854,894	\$ 6,730,112	\$ 13,585,006	\$ 124,406	\$ 7,309	\$ 131,715	\$ 6,979,300	\$ 6,737,421	\$ 13,716,721
Employee Benefits	\$ 7,726,119	\$ 8,075,933	\$ 15,802,052	\$ 7,308,991	\$ 7,914,302	\$ 15,223,293	\$ 6,500	\$ (13,018)	\$ (6,518)	\$ 7,315,491	\$ 7,901,284	\$ 15,216,775
Books and Supplies	\$ 962,178	\$ 1,002,198	\$ 1,964,376	\$ 1,416,423	\$ 1,900,462	\$ 3,316,885	\$ (348,884)	\$ 124,713	\$ (224,171)	\$ 1,067,539	\$ 2,025,175	\$ 3,092,714
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	\$ 3,432,410	\$ 3,922,339	\$ 7,354,750	\$ 3,686,636	\$ 5,775,191	\$ 9,461,827	\$ (54,888)	\$ 565,348	\$ 510,460	\$ 3,631,748	\$ 6,340,539	\$ 9,972,287
Capital Outlay	\$ 219,500	\$ -	\$ 219,500	\$ 219,500	\$ 141,245	\$ 360,745	\$ (125,000)	\$ 135,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 94,500	\$ 276,245	\$ 370,745
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 624,756	\$ 4,974,756	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 624,756	\$ 4,974,756	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 624,756	\$ 4,974,756
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	\$ (1,473,957)	\$ 1,375,754	\$ (98,203)	\$ (1,597,114)	\$ 1,462,952	\$ (134,162)	\$ (71,739)	\$ 71,739	\$ -	\$ (1,668,853)	\$ 1,534,691	\$ (134,162)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 29,948,304	\$ 25,980,977	\$ 55,929,282	\$ 29,081,676	\$ 30,165,675	\$ 59,247,351	\$ (460,561)	\$ 896,319	\$ 435,758	\$ 28,621,114	\$ 31,061,995	\$ 59,683,109
<b>EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES</b>												
	\$ (1,903,429)	\$ (1,641,390)	\$ (3,544,819)	\$ (855,165)	\$ (2,203,447)	\$ (3,058,611)	\$ 477,111	\$ (30,000)	\$ 447,111	\$ (378,054)	\$ (2,233,447)	\$ (2,611,501)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>												
Interfund Transfers												
a) Transfers In	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b) Transfers Out	\$ 19,000	\$ -	\$ 19,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 40,000
Other Sources/Uses												
a) Sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
b) Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions	\$ (1,356,189)	\$ 1,356,189	\$ -	\$ (1,428,303)	\$ 1,428,303	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ (0)	\$ (1,428,303)	\$ 1,428,303	\$ 0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	\$ (1,375,189)	\$ 1,356,189	\$ (19,000)	\$ (1,468,303)	\$ 1,428,303	\$ (40,000)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ (0)	\$ (1,468,303)	\$ 1,428,303	\$ (40,000)
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>												
	\$ (3,278,618)	\$ (285,201)	\$ (3,563,819)	\$ (2,323,468)	\$ (775,143)	\$ (3,098,611)	\$ 477,111	\$ (30,000)	\$ 447,111	\$ (1,846,357)	\$ (805,143)	\$ (2,651,501)
<b>FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>												
Beginning Fund Balance												
a) As of July 1 Unaudited	\$ 27,174,400	\$ 2,222,465	\$ 29,396,865	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617
b) Audit Adjustments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
c) As of July 1 Audited	\$ 27,174,400	\$ 2,222,465	\$ 29,396,865	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617
d) Other Restatements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$ 27,174,400	\$ 2,222,465	\$ 29,396,865	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,104,985	\$ 2,704,632	\$ 31,809,617
Ending Balance, June 30	\$ 23,895,782	\$ 1,937,264	\$ 25,833,046	\$ 26,781,517	\$ 1,929,489	\$ 28,711,006	\$ 477,111	\$ (30,000)	\$ 447,111	\$ 27,258,628	\$ 1,899,489	\$ 29,158,116



## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 5.0.3

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** County Superintendent of Schools Dr. Faris Sabbah

**SUBJECT:** Approve Appointment to the North Santa Cruz County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Community Advisory Committee (CAC)

---

### BACKGROUND

Every Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) is required to establish a Community Advisory Committee (CAC). CACs are vital components of effective Special Education programs in California. CACs have specific roles and responsibilities and provide an important connection between the community and SELPA. The Board must approve the SELPA's CAC appointment.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

### RECOMMENDATION

Approve nomination.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

**BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Mr. Ed Acosta  
Ms. Alyssa Alto  
Ms. Rose Filicetti  
Ms. Sandra Nichols  
Ms. Sue Roth  
Mr. Abel Sanchez  
Mr. Bruce Van Allen

400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5600 • Fax (831) 466-5607 • [www.santacruzcoe.org](http://www.santacruzcoe.org)

**COE Community Advisory Committee (CAC) North Santa Cruz County SELPA  
Application for Membership**

**Applicant Name:** Amy Erlewine  
**School District:** Bonny Doon Elementary

**Why do you want to join?**

My daughter has been in special education for over 10 years in Santa Cruz County and I would like to be more involved in the process.

**What do you feel you can contribute to the CAC?**

Years of experience working with SDC classroom teams to create IEPs and ties to many families with children in special education programs throughout the county

**How did you hear about the CAC?**

Local parent Facebook group

**Have you attended any CAC meetings?**

No



## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 7.1

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☐

Action

☒

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools  
Denise Sanson, Executive Director, Career and Adult Learning Services  
Jesus Reyes, Community Organizer, Community Advancement Charter

**SUBJECT:** Career and Adult Learning Services (CALS) Update

---

### BACKGROUND

The Career and Adult Learning Services (CALS) provides students with the opportunity to acquire academic, career, and technical skills and to prepare for life-long learning and success in the changing workplace. CALS offers high school diplomas and equivalency services for adult learners, a workforce development program for 16-24 year olds, magnet high school programs, and career training programs for adults. CALS works closely with districts and industry business partners to stay up to date with industry and workforce trends.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

### RECOMMENDATION

Receive the presentation.





**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 7.2

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☐

Action

☒

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent, Business Services  
Melissa Lopez, Director, Fiscal Services

**SUBJECT:** Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 2021-22 Second Interim Financial Report

---

### BACKGROUND

EDC § 1240(j) requires that the Superintendent certify the Second Interim Financial Report and present it to the Board in a public meeting for review prior to filing the report with the State Department of Education.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

Included herein the presentation.

### RECOMMENDATION

Receive the presentation.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBAAH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

# Santa Cruz County Office of Education

## 2021-22 Second Interim Report

Prepared by: Liann Reyes, Deputy Superintendent - Business Services  
Melissa Lopez, Director - Fiscal Services

**March 17, 2022**

**Board Room**

# BUDGETING AND REPORTING PROCESS:

## THE 2021-22 ANNUAL CYCLE

### Budget / Report Action:

2021-22 Budget Adoption

45 Day Revise

1st Interim (activity through Oct 31)

2nd Interim (activity through Jan 31)

Estimated Actuals for 2021-22 as  
of 2022-23 Budget Adoption

Unaudited Actuals (through June 30)

Audited Actuals

### COE Submission Date to State:

No later than July 1, 2021

45 Days after State Budget Adoption

By December 15, 2021

By March 17, 2021

No later than July 1, 2022

By October 15, 2022

By December 15, 2022

“Education is the  
most powerful  
weapon which you  
can use to change  
the world.”

- Nelson Mandela



# CERTIFICATION CLASSIFICATIONS

## ➤ Positive Certification

- Certifies the entity will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

## ➤ Qualified Certification

- Assigned to entities that may not meet its financial obligations for the current OR two subsequent fiscal years.

## ➤ Negative Certification

- Assigned to entities that will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or subsequent fiscal year.

# POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

- The COE will be filing a Positive Certification at 2nd Interim 2021-22 signifying that it can meet its current and subsequent fiscal year obligations and have:
- A positive ending fund balance with a 5% reserve in the County School Service Fund 01 at the end of fiscal year 2023-24
  - Positive ending cash balances in all COE funds



# SUMMARY OF KEY UPDATES BETWEEN 1st AND 2nd INTERIM

- One-time increase in restricted revenue and expense for:
  - State COVID Mitigation for County Offices of \$940,000
  - **Student Services CalHOPE grant of \$152,000**
  - American Rescue Plan (ARP) for Homeless Funding of \$116,000
  - **CA Pre-Kinder Planning & Implementation grant of \$26,000**
  - State Foster Youth Services (Yr 1 of 3) of \$56,000

# SUMMARY OF KEY UPDATES BETWEEN 1st AND 2nd INTERIM

- Decrease in unrestricted revenue for:
  - ADA assumptions reduced at 2nd Interim to more closely reflect current local attendance trends, resulting in decreased revenue of \$1,158,000

It is important to note that according to the Calif. Dept of Education, statewide overall ADA between 2019-20 and 2021-22 has declined 8.5%, with County Offices of Education experiencing the steepest ADA decline with a whopping:

50.4% reduction in Alternative Education and  
7.6% reduction in district funded-ADA

# COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND 01

## Changes to Combined Revenue and Expense

### At A Glance

	<b>2021-22 1st Interim</b>	<b>2021-22 2nd Interim</b>	<b>Difference</b>
Total Revenues	\$55,699,815	\$55,913,273	\$213,458
Total Expenses	<u>\$58,651,412</u>	<u>\$59,671,840</u>	<u>\$1,020,428</u>
(Deficit)/Surplus	(\$2,951,597)	(\$3,758,567)	(\$806,970)

Unrestricted deficit is (\$2,953,000)  
 Restricted deficit is (\$805,000)



# ASSUMPTIONS USED FOR THE MYP

- Negotiations: 2021-22 all units settled and cost of agreements are included in the budget
- Step and Column for Certificated and Classified at 1.3% and 1.2% respectively
- STRS rates of 16.92%, 19.1% and 19.1%
- PERS rates of 22.91%, 26.1%, and 27.1%
- Health and Welfare estimated increase at 5% each year
- Removed one-time revenues and expenditures (ESSER II, III, grants) in projection years
- COLA for 2022-23 and 2023-24 of 5.33% and 3.61%
  - Applies to State categorical programs; does not apply to COE LCFF

# COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND 01

## ADA Assumptions

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	2020-21	2021-22 1st Int	2021-22 2nd Int	2022-23 2nd Int	2023-24 2nd Int
Alternative Education	1,005	985	880	880	880
Special Education	89	89	89	89	89
Career Advancement Charter	115	115	115	115	115
County Wide	37,822	37,822	35,327	35,327	35,327

Revenue is based off of Average Daily Attendance for Alternative Education, Special Education and the Charter. All are calculated on an annual basis.

County Wide attendance is used in calculating the Operations Grant for the COE.

**When calculating the rate of ADA decline for COE programs, the result is a 12% decline which is significantly better than the Statewide average! Countywide is projected at 6.5%**

# COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND 01

## Three Year **Unrestricted** Multi-Year Budget Summary

### As of 2nd Interim 2021-22

	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Beginning Balance	\$29,104,985	\$26,151,561	\$23,442,052
Revenues & Transfers In	\$27,084,725	\$27,251,582	\$27,317,823
Expenditures & Transfers Out	<u>\$30,038,148</u>	<u>\$29,961,091</u>	<u>\$30,150,739</u>
Increase (Decrease)	(\$2,953,424)	(\$2,709,509)	(\$2,832,916)
Ending Fund Balance	\$26,151,561	\$23,442,052	\$20,609,136
Components of Ending Fund Balance			
Restricted Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nonspendable, Committed COP	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Assigned	\$24,951,561	\$22,242,052	\$19,409,136

# COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND 01

## Three Year **Restricted** Multi-Year Budget Summary

### As of 2nd Interim 2021-22

	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Beginning Balance	\$2,704,632	\$1,899,489	\$1,443,998
Revenues & Transfers In	\$30,256,851	\$27,522,610	\$27,344,884
Expenditures & Transfers Out	<u>\$31,061,995</u>	<u>\$27,978,101</u>	<u>\$27,649,251</u>
Increase (Decrease)	(\$805,143)	(\$455,491)	(\$304,367)
Ending Fund Balance	\$1,899,489	\$1,443,998	\$1,139,631

# COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND 01

## Three Year **Combined** Multi-Year Budget Summary

### As of 2nd Interim 2021-22

	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Beginning Balance	\$31,809,617	\$28,051,050	\$24,886,050
Revenues & Transfers In	\$55,913,273	\$53,712,961	\$53,693,040
Expenditures & Transfers Out	<u>\$59,671,840</u>	<u>\$56,877,961</u>	<u>\$56,830,322</u>
Increase (Decrease)	(\$3,758,567)	(\$3,165,000)	(\$3,137,283)
Ending Fund Balance	\$28,051,050	\$24,886,050	\$21,748,767
Restricted Fund Balance	\$1,899,489	\$1,443,998	\$1,139,631
Nonspendable, Committed COP	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Assigned	\$24,951,561	\$22,242,052	\$19,409,136

# Criteria & Standards Review - SACS

1 ADA – County Operations Grant: Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated program has not changed for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim.

- ❖ Alternative Education ADA has been adjusted based on current enrollment and ADA projections
- ❖ Countywide ADA has been adjusted to reflect the 2021-22 P-1 CDE Certification

2 LCFF Revenue - Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.

- ❖ Reductions to Alternative Education and Countywide ADA have a direct impact on the LCFF revenue

# Criteria & Standards - SACS

**4a - Other Revenues - Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim**

- ❖ Decreases to revenue in projection years related to multi-year one-time restricted funds being exhausted such as Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II, III, American Rescue Plan (ARP) and COVID Mitigation for County Offices, Migrant Head Start COVID Response, Foster Youth Services, and CA Pre-Kindergarten Planning & Implementation grants

**4b - Other Expenditures - Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.**

- ❖ Increases to expenditures resulting from one time projects such as security and technology/connectivity upgrades funded from multi-year one-time restricted funds

# Criteria & Standards - SACS

**6 - Deficit Spending** - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.

- ❖ Projected deficit spending for one-time projects for technology improvements, salary and benefit increases, and support for educational programs

## **S(3) - Temporary Interfund Borrowing**

- ❖ COE anticipates the need for temporary borrowing from Fund 01 to Funds 09, 12, and 13 due to the timing of State revenues resulting in cash flow issues



# Criteria & Standards - SACS

**S(5) - Contributions/Transfers have changed by more than 5% since first interim for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years**

- ❖ Increase in projected Transfers Out from Fund 01 to Fund 13 Cafeteria

**S(6) - Long-term Commitments:**

- ❖ COE has a Certificate of Participation (COP) and is using RDA dollars as well as assigned and committed amounts to pay off the COP.

# What's Next...

- Governor's Proposed Budget was released in January
  - ◆ Use this Proposal to formulate initial assumptions for the preparation of the 2022-23 COE budgets, for and refine once the May Revise is released
  - ◆ As a "hold harmless" COE, do not anticipate receiving additional funds from the Local Control Funding Formula
- Ongoing monitoring of revenues and expenditures will continue as we begin the process of Estimated Actuals and continue 2022-23 Budget Development

# Statewide Budget Status

- Legislative Analyst's Office is predicting a revised COLA by May of 6.17% versus the current 5.33%
- COLA is eroded by inflation; February's national inflation rate was 7.9%
- COLA is further eroded by declining enrollment (Santa Cruz County decline ranked #3 for facing biggest drops in enrollment by 2031)
- Unemployment rates in California have dropped to 6.9% in December
- Potential of more, current and future years of restricted one-time funds (contributing to the current "Plandemic" and reporting demands for multiple categorical programs)

Many thanks to the Internal Fiscal Services team of Melissa, Michelle, Natia and Terra

Thank you!

# **2021-22**

## **Second**

## **Interim**



### **March 17, 2022**

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards pursuant to Education Code sections 33129 and 42130.

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

County Superintendent or Designee

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the County Board of Education.

To the State Superintendent of Public Instruction:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the County Board of Education pursuant to Education Code sections 1240 and 33127.

Meeting Date: March 17, 2022

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

County Superintendent of Schools

**CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION**

X  **POSITIVE CERTIFICATION**

As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

\_\_\_\_ **QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION**

As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

\_\_\_\_ **NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION**

As County Superintendent of Schools, I certify that based upon current projections this county office will not meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Melissa Lopez

Telephone: (831) 466-5616

Title: Director, Fiscal Services

E-mail: mlopez@santacruzcoe.org

**Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has not changed for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim.		X

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
3	Salaries and Benefits	Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
4a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
4b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
5	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
6	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
7a	Fund Balance	Projected county school service fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
7b	Cash Balance	Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
8	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		X
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2020-21) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?		X
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the county office operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	X	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	• Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
		Are any funds other than the county school service fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	X	
A3	County Operations Grant ADA	Is County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal year?	X	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting County Office ADA	Are any new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that are impacting the county office's ADA, either in the prior or current fiscal years?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the CDE.	X	
A8	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	X	



Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

## CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Projected County Operations Grant average daily attendance (ADA) has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim projections. Projected ADA for county operated programs has not changed for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years by more than two percent since first interim projections.

County Office ADA Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

#### 1A. Calculating the County Office's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. If Form MYPI exists, County Operations Grant ADA will be extracted for the two subsequent years; otherwise enter this data. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted; enter data for the remaining two subsequent years into the second column.

Program / Fiscal Year	Estimated Funded ADA		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim	Second Interim		
	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
	(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI) (Form MYPI)		
<b>County and Charter School Alternative Education Grant ADA (Form AI, Lines B1d and C2d)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	985.00	880.00	-10.7%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	985.00	880.00	-10.7%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	985.00	880.00	-10.7%	Not Met
<b>District Funded County Program ADA (Form AI, Line B2g)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	88.90	88.90	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	88.90	88.90	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	88.90	88.90	0.0%	Met
<b>County Operations Grant ADA (Form AI, Line B5)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	37,821.59	35,327.28	-6.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	37,821.59	35,327.28	-6.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	37,821.59	35,327.28	-6.6%	Not Met
<b>Charter School ADA and Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Form AI, Lines C1 and C3f)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of County Office ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ADA for County Operations Grant or county operated programs has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

The County Alternative Education Grant ADA has been reduced from 985 to 880 based on current enrollment projections. The Alternative Education and Business Services administrative teams meet regularly to monitor current and projected enrollment and ADA estimates. The County Operations grant ADA has been reduced to match the 2021-22 P-1 CDE certifications to reflect declining enrollment throughout Santa Cruz County.

## 2. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue, for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

County Office LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

### 2A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)				
First Interim		Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2021-22)	29,713,247.66	28,554,912.70	-3.9%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	29,713,247.66	29,147,017.00	-1.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	29,713,247.66	29,430,768.00	-1.0%	Met

### 2B. Comparison of County Office LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

Current year LCFF revenue reduced based on reduced ADA for the County Alternative Education Grant and County Operations grant. Anticipating a decrease in LCFF transfer to Fd 14 in both projection years.

### 3. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

County Office Salaries and Benefits Standard Percentage Range: **-5.0% to +5.0%**

#### 3A. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; otherwise, enter this data.

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim	Second Interim		
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999) (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)		
Current Year (2021-22)	41,484,380.76	41,356,420.79	-0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	41,573,374.00	41,438,366.10	-0.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	42,364,046.00	41,942,671.95	-1.0%	Met

#### 3B. Comparison of County Office Salaries and Benefits to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Total salaries and benefits have not changed since first interim by more than the standard for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

#### 4. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the County Office's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the county office's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Second interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01/Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
<b>Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (MYPI, Line A2)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	6,494,449.42	6,500,336.13	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	6,782,083.00	6,606,276.13	-2.6%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	6,830,800.00	6,391,996.13	-6.4%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Federal revenues have been adjusted in projection years based on grants and one-time funding as funds are exhausted including Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II, and III and American Rescue Plan (ARP).

<b>Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	9,183,866.24	10,296,827.97	12.1%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	7,256,526.00	8,131,005.97	12.1%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	7,152,867.00	7,975,372.69	11.5%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Overall increases in state revenue in current and projected years related to various one-time funds including COVID Mitigation for County Offices, Special Education Infant Discretionary, Foster Youth Direct Services, CA Pre-Kindergarten Planning & Implementation grants.

<b>Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	10,508,251.89	10,761,196.53	2.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	10,113,902.00	9,894,903.53	-2.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	10,113,902.00	9,894,902.89	-2.2%	No

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

<b>Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	2,716,481.39	3,102,487.80	14.2%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	1,908,761.00	2,324,951.98	21.8%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,894,801.00	2,309,384.77	21.9%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Increases in books and supplies related to multi-year one-time funds and increased funding from grants including Mental Health Student Services Act (MHSSA) grant award, Migrant Head Start (MHS) COVID response awards, American Rescue Plan (ARP) Homeless grant, Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II and III.

<b>Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	9,199,061.96	9,961,592.34	8.3%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	8,065,191.00	8,076,489.99	0.1%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	7,777,622.00	7,670,170.99	-1.4%	No

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Increase in current year services related to one-time funding providing upgrades to security, alarms, and connectivity related to COVID-19. The upgrade to the Palo Alto Network Firewall will provide us the ability to ensure the highest level of cyber security for our network connectivity and eight of our ten school district networks.

#### 4B. Calculating the County Office's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
<b>Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenues (Section 4A)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	26,186,567.55	27,558,360.63	5.2%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	24,152,511.00	24,632,185.63	2.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	24,097,569.00	24,262,271.71	0.7%	Met
<b>Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 4A)</b>				
Current Year (2021-22)	11,915,543.35	13,064,080.14	9.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	9,973,952.00	10,401,441.97	4.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	9,672,423.00	9,979,555.76	3.2%	Met

#### 4C. Comparison of County Office Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 4A if the status in Section 4B is not met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 4A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:**

Federal Revenue  
(linked from 4A  
if NOT met)

Federal revenues have been adjusted in projection years based on grants and one-time funding as funds are exhausted including Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II, and III and American Rescue Plan (ARP).

**Explanation:**

Other State Revenue  
(linked from 4A  
if NOT met)

Overall increases in state revenue in current and projected years related to various one-time funds including COVID Mitigation for County Offices, Special Education Infant Discretionary, Foster Youth Direct Services, CA Pre-Kindergarten Planning & Implementation grants.

**Explanation:**

Other Local Revenue  
(linked from 4A  
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 4A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:**

Books and Supplies  
(linked from 4A  
if NOT met)

Increases in books and supplies related to multi-year one-time funds and increased funding from grants including Mental Health Student Services Act (MHSSA) grant award, Migrant Head Start (MHS) COVID response awards, American Rescue Plan (ARP) Homeless grant, Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) II and III.

**Explanation:**

Services and Other Exps  
(linked from 4A  
if NOT met)

Increase in current year services related to one-time funding providing upgrades to security, alarms, and connectivity related to COVID-19. The upgrade to the Palo Alto Network Firewall will provide us the ability to ensure the highest level of cyber security for our network connectivity and eight of our ten school district networks.

## 5. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

**STANDARD:** Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the county office is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52066(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

### Determining the County Office's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

**NOTE:** EC Section 17070.75 requires the county office to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

**DATA ENTRY:** Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	869,948.00	872,868.79	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 5, Line 1)		872,868.79	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (county office does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met  
and Other is marked)

## 6. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

**STANDARD:** Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the county office's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

<sup>2</sup> A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

### 6A. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
County Office's Available Reserves Percentage (Criterion 8B, Line 9)	4.5%	4.7%	4.7%
<b>County Office's Deficit Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserves percentage):</b>	1.5%	1.6%	1.6%

### 6B. Calculating the County Office's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members from the calculations for deficit spending and reserves?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
  - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): North Santa Cruz County (SC)

Yes

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	6,157,431.00		

### 6C. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2021-22)	(2,953,423.25)	28,609,845.26	10.3%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	(2,709,510.37)	28,899,861.95	9.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	(2,832,916.05)	29,181,071.81	9.7%	Not Met

### 6D. Comparison of County Office Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

Projected deficit spending includes one-time technology improvement projects, contributions to support educational programs impacted by COVID-19 including the New Teacher Project and the Outdoor Science program, as well as projected salary and benefit increases. We will continue to monitor County Alternative Education enrollment/ADA /program offerings and continue to explore other funding opportunities and reductions to further limit deficit spending in subsequent years.

## 7. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund balances will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

### 7A-1. Determining if the County Office's County School Service Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance County School Service Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2 )/(Form MYPI, Line D2)		
Fiscal Year		Status
Current Year (2021-22)	28,051,050.55	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	24,886,049.67	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	21,748,766.74	Met

### 7A-2. Comparison of the County Office's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

### 7B-1. Determining if the County Office's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance County School Service Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)		
Fiscal Year		Status
Current Year (2021-22)	27,573,151.00	Met

### 7B-2. Comparison of the County Office's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected county school service fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)



## 8. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup>:

Percentage Level <sup>3</sup>		County Office Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses <sup>3</sup>	
5% or	\$71,000 (greater of)	0	to \$6,317,999
4% or	\$316,000 (greater of)	\$6,318,000	to \$15,794,999
3% or	\$632,000 (greater of)	\$15,795,000	to \$71,078,000
2% or	\$2,132,000 (greater of)	\$71,078,001	and over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

<sup>2</sup> A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

<sup>3</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment, as referenced in EC Section 2574, rounded to the nearest thousand.

	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through (Criterion 6B2b) if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No:	59,671,840	56,877,962	56,830,322
County Office's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

### 8A. Calculating the County Office's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data are extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	59,671,839.93	56,877,962.18	56,830,321.71
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 6B, Line 2b if Criterion 6B, Line 1 is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line A1 plus Line A2)	59,671,839.93	56,877,962.18	56,830,321.71
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line A3 times Line A4)	1,790,155.20	1,706,338.87	1,704,909.65
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (From percentage level chart above)	632,000.00	632,000.00	632,000.00
7. <b>County Office's Reserve Standard</b> (Greater of Line A5 or Line A6)	<b>1,790,155.20</b>	<b>1,706,338.87</b>	<b>1,704,909.65</b>

### 8B. Calculating the County Office's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
1. County School Service Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2. County School Service Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. County School Service Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. County School Service Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(0.34)	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	2,659,164.26	2,670,664.26	2,682,164.26
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. County Office's Available Reserve Amount (Lines B1 thru B7)	2,659,163.92	2,670,664.26	2,682,164.26
9. County Office's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 8A, Line 3)	4.46%	4.70%	4.72%
<b>County Office's Reserve Standard</b> (Section 8A, Line 7):	<b>1,790,155.20</b>	<b>1,706,338.87</b>	<b>1,704,909.65</b>
Status:	Met	Met	Met

### 8C. Comparison of County Office Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

---

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

### S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your county office have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

### S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your county office have ongoing county school service fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

### S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your county office have projected temporary borrowings between funds?  
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

Yes

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

Temporary interfund borrowing from Fund 01 to Fund 09, Fund 12, and Fund 13 as authorized per Board Resolution #21-11 approved on July 15, 2021.

### S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your county office have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the county school service fund to restricted resources in the county school service fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the county school service fund budget.

County Office's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%  
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

### S5A. Identification of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the County School Service Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. If Form MYPI exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
<b>1a. Contributions, Unrestricted County School Service Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)</b>					
Current Year (2021-22)	(1,417,939.18)	(1,428,303.45)	0.7%	10,364.27	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	(1,062,617.00)	(1,061,230.48)	-0.1%	(1,386.52)	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	(970,570.00)	(969,666.82)	-0.1%	(903.18)	Met
<b>1b. Transfers In, County School Service Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2021-22)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
<b>1c. Transfers Out, County School Service Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2021-22)	19,000.00	40,000.00	110.5%	21,000.00	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	19,000.00	40,000.00	110.5%	21,000.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	19,000.00	40,000.00	110.5%	21,000.00	Not Met

#### 1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the county school service fund operational budget?

No

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund.

### S5B. Status of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

- 1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the county school service fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the county office's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

Anticipated increase in transfers out from Fund 01 (Alternative Education) to Fund 13 Cafeteria based on current revenue and expenditure estimates. Current assumptions show transfer out to be on-going. Alternative Education staff are now submitting state and federal claims on a regular and timely basis; Alternative Education and Business Services administrative teams will continue to work collaboratively and monitor the Cafeteria program.

- 1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the county school service fund operational budget.

**Project Information:**  
(required if YES)

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



---

**S6B. Comparison of the County Office's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment**

---

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes to  
increase in total  
annual payments)

--

---

**S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments**

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

Yes
-----

2. Yes - Funding sources will decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or one-time funding sources are being used for long-term commitment annual payments. Provide an explanation for how those funds will be replaced to continue annual debt service commitments.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes)

Debt will be paid from the County School Service Fund (01) if other funds are no longer available.
--

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

### S7A. Identification of the County Office's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. Total OPEB liability  
b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)  
c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)  
d. Is total OPEB liability based on the county office's estimate or an actuarial valuation?  
e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the measurement date of the OPEB valuation

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
10,019,001.00	10,019,001.00
9,407,496.00	9,407,496.00
611,505.00	611,505.00
Actuarial	Actuarial
Jun 30, 2020	Jun 30, 2020

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)  
(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

1,036,250.80	1,024,769.98
1,000,160.00	1,048,495.00
1,060,912.00	1,084,144.00

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

66	66
66	66
66	66

4. Comments:

Projected OPEB contribution amounts listed for subsequent years is for Fund 01 only.



**S7B. Identification of the County Office's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your county office operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

No

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs  
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
a.	0	0
b.	0	0

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
a.	0	0
	0	0
	0	0

- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs  
Current Year (2021-22)  
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

	0	0
	0	0
	0	0

4. Comments:

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

**If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:**

The county office of education must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the California Department of Education (CDE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The CDE shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the governing board and the county superintendent of schools.

### S8A. Cost Analysis of County Office's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

#### Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

#### Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2020-21)	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	87.8	89.9	88.9	87.9

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the CDE, complete questions 2-4.

n/a

If No, complete questions 5 and 6.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 5 and 6.

No

#### Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

3. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

4. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

#### One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

#### Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

#### Negotiations Not Settled

5. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

6. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

**Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


--

**Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Certificated (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):


## S8B. Cost Analysis of County Office's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

### Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

Yes

### Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2020-21)	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	175.0	183.3	181.3	181.3

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the CDE, complete questions 2-4.

n/a

If No, complete questions 5 and 6.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 5 and 6.

No

### Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

3. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

4. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

#### One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

#### Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

### Negotiations Not Settled

5. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

6. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

**Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


--

**Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

**Classified (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):


**S8C. Cost Analysis of County Office's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2020-21)	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	39.9	39.8	39.8	39.8

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the CDE, complete question 2.

n/a

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")


**Negotiations Not Settled**

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year


**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments**

Budget Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interm and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year


**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

Current Year  
(2021-22)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2023-24)

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year


S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1.

Are any funds other than the county school service fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.
2.

If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

---

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

---

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A8; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 7.

**A1.** Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund? (Data from Criterion 7B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

**A2.** Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

No

**A3.** Is the County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

No

**A4.** Are new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that impact the county office's ADA, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

No

**A5.** Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

**A6.** Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

**A7.** Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress?  
(If Yes, provide copies to the CDE.)

No

**A8.** Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

**Comments:**  
(optional)

---

## End of County Office Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

---



# Fund 01

## County School Service Fund

**The chief operating fund for all Local Education Agencies (LEAs), used to account for the ordinary operations of an LEA. All transactions except those accounted for in another fund are accounted for in this fund.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	22,050,857.85	22,050,857.85	18,648,144.36	20,892,522.88	(1,158,334.97)	-5.3%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	2,498,181.58	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	280,543.69	280,543.69	205,020.11	294,976.69	14,433.00	5.1%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,363,474.00	1,545,109.52	846,863.26	1,547,225.89	2,116.37	0.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			28,044,875.54	28,226,511.06	22,198,209.31	27,084,725.46		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	7,243,342.75	6,842,346.54	3,817,485.04	6,851,390.03	(9,043.49)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	7,488,711.61	6,854,893.75	3,916,931.17	6,928,950.55	(74,056.80)	-1.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	7,726,118.93	7,308,990.71	4,092,932.90	7,315,491.11	(6,500.40)	-0.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	962,177.82	1,416,422.61	315,136.68	1,076,523.67	339,898.94	24.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,432,410.49	3,686,636.05	1,691,488.42	3,621,842.99	64,793.06	1.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	219,500.00	219,500.00	54,972.70	94,500.00	125,000.00	56.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	1,224,890.14	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(1,473,957.32)	(1,597,113.94)	(81,250.04)	(1,668,853.09)	71,739.15	-4.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			29,948,304.28	29,081,675.72	15,032,587.01	28,569,845.26		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(1,903,428.74)	(855,164.66)	7,165,622.30	(1,485,119.80)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(1,356,189.18)	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,375,189.18)	(1,468,303.45)	(40,000.00)	(1,468,303.45)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(3,278,617.92)	(2,323,468.11)	7,125,622.30	(2,953,423.25)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	27,174,399.47	29,104,985.20		29,104,985.20	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			27,174,399.47	29,104,985.20		29,104,985.20		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			27,174,399.47	29,104,985.20		29,104,985.20		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			23,895,781.55	26,781,517.09		26,151,561.95		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00		
COP	0000	9760	1,200,000.00					
COP	0000	9760		1,200,000.00				
COP	0000	9760				1,200,000.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	22,695,781.55	25,581,517.09		24,951,561.95		
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	1,400,327.75					
MAA Program	0000	9780	694,445.75					
Small Districts	0000	9780	1,835.84					
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780	107,900.28					
SMAA Admin	0000	9780	2,414,548.27					
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780	175,000.00					
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780	2,245,728.32					
Safety Program	0000	9780	99,412.77					
Special Projects	0000	9780	200,000.00					
Alternative Education	0000	9780	2,500,220.23					
Educational and Administrative Operat	0000	9780	12,435,872.93					
Lottery	1100	9780	420,489.41					
MAA Programs	0000	9780		774,038.71				
Small Districts	0000	9780		1,835.84				
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780		69,825.70				
SMAA Admin	0000	9780		2,600,000.54				
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780		175,000.00				
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780		2,245,728.32				
Safety Program	0000	9780		95,321.44				
Alternative Education	0000	9780		2,278,953.49				
Educational & Administrative Operator	0000	9780		15,265,233.11				
Special Projects	0000	9780		200,000.00				
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780		1,402,827.75				
Lottery	1100	9780		472,752.19				
MAA Programs	0000	9780				774,038.71		
Small Districts	0000	9780				1,835.84		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780				23,559.47		
SMAA Admin	0000	9780				2,600,000.54		
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780				175,000.00		
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780				2,245,728.32		
Safety Program	0000	9780				95,321.44		
Alternative Education	0000	9780				1,569,360.03		
Educational & Administrative Operator	0000	9780				15,373,556.01		
Special Projects	0000	9780				200,000.00		
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780				1,402,827.75		
Lottery	1100	9780				490,333.84		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	12,329,722.76	12,329,722.76	8,039,109.00	11,405,198.80	(924,523.96)	-7.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	4,732,040.00	4,732,040.00	2,928,890.00	4,498,229.00	(233,811.00)	-4.9%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	518,142.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	61,959.00	61,959.00	30,333.18	61,959.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	4,959.00	4,959.00	6,559.01	4,959.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	3,017.00	3,017.00	0.00	3,017.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	11,021,646.02	11,021,646.02	6,073,761.34	11,021,646.02	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	225,028.69	225,028.69	227,139.45	225,028.69	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	18,295.00	18,295.00	21,711.16	18,295.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	67,299.00	67,299.00	128,483.28	67,299.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	337,880.19	337,880.19	217,548.45	337,880.19	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	911,401.00	911,401.00	457,085.56	911,401.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	1,366.69	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Receipt from Co. Board of Sup.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	(1,984.76)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			29,713,247.66	29,713,247.66	18,648,144.36	28,554,912.70	(1,158,334.96)	-3.9%
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(200,000.00)	(200,000.00)	0.00	(200,000.01)	(0.01)	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	(7,462,389.81)	(7,462,389.81)	0.00	(7,462,389.81)	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			22,050,857.85	22,050,857.85	18,648,144.36	20,892,522.88	(1,158,334.97)	-5.3%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	2,498,181.58	4,350,000.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4204, 5630	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act		8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	2,498,181.58	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	98,800.00	98,800.00	112,981.00	112,981.00	14,181.00	14.4%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	171,743.69	171,743.69	81,787.11	171,743.69	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,252.00	10,252.00	252.00	2.5%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			280,543.69	280,543.69	205,020.11	294,976.69	14,433.00	5.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF								
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	200,000.00	200,000.00	75,013.93	200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	1,139,232.00	1,202,616.00	519,785.20	1,202,616.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	1,984.76	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	24,242.00	142,493.52	250,079.37	144,609.89	2,116.37	1.5%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,363,474.00</b>	<b>1,545,109.52</b>	<b>846,863.26</b>	<b>1,547,225.89</b>	<b>2,116.37</b>	<b>0.1%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>28,044,875.54</b>	<b>28,226,511.06</b>	<b>22,198,209.31</b>	<b>27,084,725.46</b>	<b>(1,141,785.60)</b>	<b>-4.0%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	4,116,155.08	4,044,433.84	2,381,620.73	4,044,433.84	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	71,951.00	75,265.00	45,044.70	75,265.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	2,778,297.63	2,391,423.28	1,232,140.33	2,400,466.77	(9,043.49)	-0.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	276,939.04	331,224.42	158,679.28	331,224.42	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			7,243,342.75	6,842,346.54	3,817,485.04	6,851,390.03	(9,043.49)	-0.1%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	718,358.38	505,703.71	277,848.00	505,703.71	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	953,356.20	1,130,198.25	643,655.45	1,107,977.25	22,221.00	2.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	1,639,474.00	1,598,928.88	921,835.01	1,606,612.91	(7,684.03)	-0.5%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	4,167,223.03	3,579,132.91	2,065,058.87	3,667,484.68	(88,351.77)	-2.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	10,300.00	40,930.00	8,533.84	41,172.00	(242.00)	-0.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			7,488,711.61	6,854,893.75	3,916,931.17	6,928,950.55	(74,056.80)	-1.1%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	1,069,565.89	1,026,064.88	564,485.19	1,026,064.88	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	1,522,543.76	1,500,909.80	851,720.73	1,502,329.22	(1,419.42)	-0.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	628,210.85	617,499.94	350,068.93	618,397.47	(897.53)	-0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,567,227.78	3,312,411.95	1,853,455.81	3,315,988.84	(3,576.89)	-0.1%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	157,514.89	73,539.16	36,619.83	73,628.37	(89.21)	-0.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	264,077.34	259,170.61	144,980.11	259,305.15	(134.54)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	516,978.42	519,394.37	291,602.30	519,777.18	(382.81)	-0.1%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			7,726,118.93	7,308,990.71	4,092,932.90	7,315,491.11	(6,500.40)	-0.1%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	115,000.00	57,066.60	12,468.08	57,070.96	(4.36)	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	66,800.00	49,011.25	14,579.56	49,968.50	(957.25)	-2.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	577,577.82	1,112,670.49	177,261.94	741,684.94	370,985.55	33.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	202,800.00	197,674.27	110,827.10	227,799.27	(30,125.00)	-15.2%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			962,177.82	1,416,422.61	315,136.68	1,076,523.67	339,898.94	24.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	169,416.00	196,812.13	57,415.63	208,055.13	(11,243.00)	-5.7%
Dues and Memberships		5300	54,690.00	65,039.00	51,885.00	65,039.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	189,016.00	189,016.00	1,803.15	157,248.00	31,768.00	16.8%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	353,583.00	333,063.78	117,851.07	345,476.78	(12,413.00)	-3.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	644,922.88	710,133.64	323,195.87	668,840.26	41,293.38	5.8%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(152,778.00)	(152,512.67)	(20,634.67)	(152,512.67)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,096,902.61	2,091,919.84	1,048,245.19	2,061,683.16	30,236.68	1.4%
Communications		5900	96,782.00	273,288.33	131,851.18	288,137.33	(14,849.00)	-5.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,432,410.49	3,686,636.05	1,691,488.42	3,621,842.99	64,793.06	1.8%



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	28,698.88	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	219,500.00	219,500.00	26,273.82	94,500.00	125,000.00	56.9%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			219,500.00	219,500.00	54,972.70	94,500.00	125,000.00	56.9%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	1,224,890.14	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	1,224,890.14	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(1,375,754.05)	(1,462,952.08)	(60,479.92)	(1,534,691.23)	71,739.15	-4.9%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(98,203.27)	(134,161.86)	(20,770.12)	(134,161.86)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(1,473,957.32)	(1,597,113.94)	(81,250.04)	(1,668,853.09)	71,739.15	-4.5%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			29,948,304.28	29,081,675.72	15,032,587.01	28,569,845.26	511,830.46	1.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(1,356,189.18)	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(1,356,189.18)	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	(1,428,303.45)	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(1,375,189.18)	(1,468,303.45)	(40,000.00)	(1,468,303.45)	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	7,462,389.81	7,462,389.81	0.00	7,462,389.81	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,650,166.84	2,150,336.13	815,800.44	2,150,336.13	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	9,406,555.80	9,210,746.28	6,324,416.02	10,001,851.28	791,105.00	8.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,820,474.55	9,138,756.42	2,421,589.94	9,213,970.64	75,214.22	0.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			24,339,587.00	27,962,228.64	9,561,806.40	28,828,547.86		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	4,963,772.62	5,616,654.55	2,986,448.87	5,621,883.55	(5,229.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	6,016,224.50	6,730,112.46	3,438,814.30	6,737,421.46	(7,309.00)	-0.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	8,075,932.76	7,914,302.32	3,607,858.20	7,901,284.09	13,018.23	0.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,002,198.45	1,900,462.21	236,959.61	2,025,964.13	(125,501.92)	-6.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	3,922,339.14	5,775,190.97	1,960,055.49	6,339,749.35	(564,558.38)	-9.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	141,245.00	94,528.85	276,245.00	(135,000.00)	-95.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	624,755.86	624,755.86	312,377.30	624,755.86	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	1,375,754.05	1,462,952.08	60,479.92	1,534,691.23	(71,739.15)	-4.9%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			25,980,977.38	30,165,675.45	12,697,522.54	31,061,994.67		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(1,641,390.38)	(2,203,446.81)	(3,135,716.14)	(2,233,446.81)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	1,356,189.18	1,428,303.45	0.00	1,428,303.45	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,356,189.18	1,428,303.45	0.00	1,428,303.45		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(285,201.20)	(775,143.36)	(3,135,716.14)	(805,143.36)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,222,465.07	2,704,631.96		2,704,631.96	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,222,465.07	2,704,631.96		2,704,631.96		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,222,465.07	2,704,631.96		2,704,631.96		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,937,263.87	1,929,488.60		1,899,488.60		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,937,263.87	1,929,488.94		1,899,488.94		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.34)		(0.34)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Receipt from Co. Board of Sup.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	7,462,389.81	7,462,389.81	0.00	7,462,389.81	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			7,462,389.81	7,462,389.81	0.00	7,462,389.81	0.00	0.0%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	533,338.00	424,870.00	46,222.35	424,870.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	152,304.00	178,304.00	0.00	178,304.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	270,353.00	305,768.00	122,564.70	305,768.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	169,360.00	110,111.00	37,932.00	110,111.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	27,255.00	39,385.89	13,457.89	39,385.89	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4204, 5630	8290	226,587.84	300,048.26	175,617.26	300,048.26	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	4128, 4204, 5630	8290	226,587.84	300,048.26	175,617.26	300,048.26	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	270,969.00	791,848.98	420,006.24	791,848.98	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,650,166.84	2,150,336.13	815,800.44	2,150,336.13	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	4,532,984.70	3,759,749.05	997,369.00	3,759,749.05	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	848,008.00	848,008.00	691,677.00	848,008.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	56,102.94	56,102.94	(2,837.09)	56,102.94	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	164,916.00	164,916.00	0.00	164,916.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695	8590	300,593.60	338,260.31	218,159.66	338,260.31	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,503,950.56	4,043,709.98	4,420,047.45	4,834,814.98	791,105.00	19.6%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			9,406,555.80	9,210,746.28	6,324,416.02	10,001,851.28	791,105.00	8.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	700,000.00	700,000.00	448,836.55	700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	3,573,674.55	6,446,371.42	1,914,594.37	6,521,585.64	75,214.22	1.2%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,421,800.00	1,867,385.00	58,159.02	1,867,385.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	125,000.00	125,000.00	0.00	125,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>5,820,474.55</b>	<b>9,138,756.42</b>	<b>2,421,589.94</b>	<b>9,213,970.64</b>	<b>75,214.22</b>	<b>0.8%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>24,339,587.00</b>	<b>27,962,228.64</b>	<b>9,561,806.40</b>	<b>28,828,547.86</b>	<b>866,319.22</b>	<b>3.1%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,905,587.72	3,162,074.58	1,697,088.86	3,167,303.58	(5,229.00)	-0.2%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	724,469.44	786,838.53	448,211.54	786,838.53	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	824,030.05	984,085.91	576,254.56	984,085.91	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	509,685.41	683,655.53	264,893.91	683,655.53	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			4,963,772.62	5,616,654.55	2,986,448.87	5,621,883.55	(5,229.00)	-0.1%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	2,992,992.53	3,018,423.23	1,540,673.23	3,033,987.23	(15,564.00)	-0.5%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	1,588,751.40	2,055,815.01	1,035,019.36	2,041,720.01	14,095.00	0.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	291,214.52	371,201.21	190,799.28	371,909.21	(708.00)	-0.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	984,405.30	1,084,003.90	616,444.91	1,089,135.90	(5,132.00)	-0.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	158,860.75	200,669.11	55,877.52	200,669.11	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			6,016,224.50	6,730,112.46	3,438,814.30	6,737,421.46	(7,309.00)	-0.1%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	1,840,727.88	1,934,885.05	425,674.29	1,920,275.57	14,609.48	0.8%
PERS		3201-3202	1,353,892.33	1,371,041.94	730,306.71	1,375,370.91	(4,328.97)	-0.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	529,769.32	572,371.59	303,948.68	573,383.59	(1,012.00)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,603,354.11	3,280,890.82	1,754,780.55	3,277,417.68	3,473.14	0.1%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	125,628.01	71,550.28	31,001.53	71,615.28	(65.00)	-0.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	208,992.97	228,759.93	119,518.12	228,975.93	(216.00)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	413,568.14	454,802.71	242,628.32	454,245.13	557.58	0.1%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			8,075,932.76	7,914,302.32	3,607,858.20	7,901,284.09	13,018.23	0.2%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	22,000.00	42,433.00	27,342.10	52,433.00	(10,000.00)	-23.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	1,501.00	82,947.95	47,193.84	98,234.52	(15,286.57)	-18.4%
Materials and Supplies		4300	923,950.36	1,654,431.14	135,142.28	1,701,041.38	(46,610.24)	-2.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	54,747.09	120,650.12	27,281.39	174,255.23	(53,605.11)	-44.4%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,002,198.45	1,900,462.21	236,959.61	2,025,964.13	(125,501.92)	-6.6%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	140,897.00	170,563.68	9,400.00	170,563.68	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	117,139.19	180,755.41	62,576.12	195,612.30	(14,856.89)	-8.2%
Dues and Memberships		5300	4,026.00	7,181.00	1,020.00	7,431.00	(250.00)	-3.5%
Insurance		5400-5450	942.00	942.00	646.07	942.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	20,100.00	21,700.00	11,384.19	28,795.00	(7,095.00)	-32.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	357,773.62	1,471,691.88	349,493.46	1,446,343.94	25,347.94	1.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	152,778.00	152,512.67	20,634.67	152,512.67	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	3,097,537.45	3,730,763.62	1,485,211.46	4,295,711.71	(564,948.09)	-15.1%
Communications		5900	31,145.88	39,080.71	19,689.52	41,837.05	(2,756.34)	-7.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,922,339.14	5,775,190.97	1,960,055.49	6,339,749.35	(564,558.38)	-9.8%



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	11,185.00	11,185.00	11,185.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	130,060.00	83,343.85	145,060.00	(15,000.00)	-11.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	120,000.00	(120,000.00)	New
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	141,245.00	94,528.85	276,245.00	(135,000.00)	-95.6%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	244,342.86	244,342.86	123,669.30	244,342.86	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	380,413.00	380,413.00	188,708.00	380,413.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			624,755.86	624,755.86	312,377.30	624,755.86	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	1,375,754.05	1,462,952.08	60,479.92	1,534,691.23	(71,739.15)	-4.9%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			1,375,754.05	1,462,952.08	60,479.92	1,534,691.23	(71,739.15)	-4.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			25,980,977.38	30,165,675.45	12,697,522.54	31,061,994.67	(896,319.22)	-3.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	1,356,189.18	1,428,303.45	0.00	1,428,303.45	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			1,356,189.18	1,428,303.45	0.00	1,428,303.45	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			1,356,189.18	1,428,303.45	0.00	1,428,303.45	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	29,513,247.66	29,513,247.66	18,648,144.36	28,354,912.69	(1,158,334.97)	-3.9%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	6,000,166.84	6,500,336.13	3,313,982.02	6,500,336.13	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	9,687,099.49	9,491,289.97	6,529,436.13	10,296,827.97	805,538.00	8.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	7,183,948.55	10,683,865.94	3,268,453.20	10,761,196.53	77,330.59	0.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			52,384,462.54	56,188,739.70	31,760,015.71	55,913,273.32		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	12,207,115.37	12,459,001.09	6,803,933.91	12,473,273.58	(14,272.49)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	13,504,936.11	13,585,006.21	7,355,745.47	13,666,372.01	(81,365.80)	-0.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	15,802,051.69	15,223,293.03	7,700,791.10	15,216,775.20	6,517.83	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,964,376.27	3,316,884.82	552,096.29	3,102,487.80	214,397.02	6.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	7,354,749.63	9,461,827.02	3,651,543.91	9,961,592.34	(499,765.32)	-5.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	219,500.00	360,745.00	149,501.55	370,745.00	(10,000.00)	-2.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	4,974,755.86	4,974,755.86	1,537,267.44	4,974,755.86	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(98,203.27)	(134,161.86)	(20,770.12)	(134,161.86)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			55,929,281.66	59,247,351.17	27,730,109.55	59,631,839.93		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(3,544,819.12)	(3,058,611.47)	4,029,906.16	(3,718,566.61)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(19,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(3,563,819.12)	(3,098,611.47)	3,989,906.16	(3,758,566.61)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	29,396,864.54	31,809,617.16		31,809,617.16	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			29,396,864.54	31,809,617.16		31,809,617.16		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			29,396,864.54	31,809,617.16		31,809,617.16		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			25,833,045.42	28,711,005.69		28,051,050.55		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,937,263.87	1,929,488.94		1,899,488.94		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00		
COP	0000	9760	1,200,000.00					
COP	0000	9760		1,200,000.00				
COP	0000	9760				1,200,000.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	22,695,781.55	25,581,517.09		24,951,561.95		
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	1,400,327.75					
MAA Program	0000	9780	694,445.75					
Small Districts	0000	9780	1,835.84					
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780	107,900.28					
SMAA Admin	0000	9780	2,414,548.27					
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780	175,000.00					
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780	2,245,728.32					
Safety Program	0000	9780	99,412.77					
Special Projects	0000	9780	200,000.00					
Alternative Education	0000	9780	2,500,220.23					
Educational and Administrative Operat	0000	9780	12,435,872.93					
Lottery	1100	9780	420,489.41					
MAA Programs	0000	9780		774,038.71				
Small Districts	0000	9780		1,835.84				
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780		69,825.70				
SMAA Admin	0000	9780		2,600,000.54				
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780		175,000.00				
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780		2,245,728.32				
Safety Program	0000	9780		95,321.44				
Alternative Education	0000	9780		2,278,953.49				
Educational & Administrative Operator	0000	9780		15,265,233.11				
Special Projects	0000	9780		200,000.00				
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780		1,402,827.75				
Lottery	1100	9780		472,752.19				
MAA Programs	0000	9780				774,038.71		
Small Districts	0000	9780				1,835.84		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Differentiated Assistance	0000	9780				23,559.47		
SMAA Admin	0000	9780				2,600,000.54		
Classified Credentialing Program	0000	9780				175,000.00		
Mandated Cost Program	0000	9780				2,245,728.32		
Safety Program	0000	9780				95,321.44		
Alternative Education	0000	9780				1,569,360.03		
Educational & Administrative Operator	0000	9780				15,373,556.01		
Special Projects	0000	9780				200,000.00		
COP Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780				1,402,827.75		
Lottery	1100	9780				490,333.84		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.34)		(0.34)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	12,329,722.76	12,329,722.76	8,039,109.00	11,405,198.80	(924,523.96)	-7.5%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	4,732,040.00	4,732,040.00	2,928,890.00	4,498,229.00	(233,811.00)	-4.9%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	518,142.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	61,959.00	61,959.00	30,333.18	61,959.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	4,959.00	4,959.00	6,559.01	4,959.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	3,017.00	3,017.00	0.00	3,017.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	11,021,646.02	11,021,646.02	6,073,761.34	11,021,646.02	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	225,028.69	225,028.69	227,139.45	225,028.69	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	18,295.00	18,295.00	21,711.16	18,295.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	67,299.00	67,299.00	128,483.28	67,299.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	337,880.19	337,880.19	217,548.45	337,880.19	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	911,401.00	911,401.00	457,085.56	911,401.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	1,366.69	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Receipt from Co. Board of Sup.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	(1,984.76)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			29,713,247.66	29,713,247.66	18,648,144.36	28,554,912.70	(1,158,334.96)	-3.9%
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(200,000.00)	(200,000.00)	0.00	(200,000.01)	(0.01)	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			29,513,247.66	29,513,247.66	18,648,144.36	28,354,912.69	(1,158,334.97)	-3.9%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	533,338.00	424,870.00	46,222.35	424,870.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	152,304.00	178,304.00	0.00	178,304.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	2,498,181.58	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	270,353.00	305,768.00	122,564.70	305,768.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	169,360.00	110,111.00	37,932.00	110,111.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	27,255.00	39,385.89	13,457.89	39,385.89	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4204, 5630	8290	226,587.84	300,048.26	175,617.26	300,048.26	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	4128, 4204, 5630	8290	226,587.84	300,048.26	175,617.26	300,048.26	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	270,969.00	791,848.98	420,006.24	791,848.98	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,000,166.84	6,500,336.13	3,313,982.02	6,500,336.13	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	4,532,984.70	3,759,749.05	997,369.00	3,759,749.05	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	848,008.00	848,008.00	691,677.00	848,008.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	98,800.00	98,800.00	112,981.00	112,981.00	14,181.00	14.4%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	227,846.63	227,846.63	78,950.02	227,846.63	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	164,916.00	164,916.00	0.00	164,916.00	0.00	0.0%
	6650, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695	8590	300,593.60	338,260.31	218,159.66	338,260.31	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,513,950.56	4,053,709.98	4,430,299.45	4,845,066.98	791,357.00	19.5%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			9,687,099.49	9,491,289.97	6,529,436.13	10,296,827.97	805,538.00	8.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	700,000.00	700,000.00	448,836.55	700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	200,000.00	200,000.00	75,013.93	200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	4,712,906.55	7,648,987.42	2,434,379.57	7,724,201.64	75,214.22	1.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	1,984.76	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,446,042.00	2,009,878.52	308,238.39	2,011,994.89	2,116.37	0.1%
Tuition		8710	125,000.00	125,000.00	0.00	125,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>7,183,948.55</b>	<b>10,683,865.94</b>	<b>3,268,453.20</b>	<b>10,761,196.53</b>	<b>77,330.59</b>	<b>0.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>52,384,462.54</b>	<b>56,188,739.70</b>	<b>31,760,015.71</b>	<b>55,913,273.32</b>	<b>(275,466.38)</b>	<b>-0.5%</b>



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	7,021,742.80	7,206,508.42	4,078,709.59	7,211,737.42	(5,229.00)	-0.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	796,420.44	862,103.53	493,256.24	862,103.53	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	3,602,327.68	3,375,509.19	1,808,394.89	3,384,552.68	(9,043.49)	-0.3%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	786,624.45	1,014,879.95	423,573.19	1,014,879.95	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			12,207,115.37	12,459,001.09	6,803,933.91	12,473,273.58	(14,272.49)	-0.1%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	3,711,350.91	3,524,126.94	1,818,521.23	3,539,690.94	(15,564.00)	-0.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,542,107.60	3,186,013.26	1,678,674.81	3,149,697.26	36,316.00	1.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	1,930,688.52	1,970,130.09	1,112,634.29	1,978,522.12	(8,392.03)	-0.4%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	5,151,628.33	4,663,136.81	2,681,503.78	4,756,620.58	(93,483.77)	-2.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	169,160.75	241,599.11	64,411.36	241,841.11	(242.00)	-0.1%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			13,504,936.11	13,585,006.21	7,355,745.47	13,666,372.01	(81,365.80)	-0.6%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	2,910,293.77	2,960,949.93	990,159.48	2,946,340.45	14,609.48	0.5%
PERS		3201-3202	2,876,436.09	2,871,951.74	1,582,027.44	2,877,700.13	(5,748.39)	-0.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	1,157,980.17	1,189,871.53	654,017.61	1,191,781.06	(1,909.53)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	7,170,581.89	6,593,302.77	3,608,236.36	6,593,406.52	(103.75)	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	283,142.90	145,089.44	67,621.36	145,243.65	(154.21)	-0.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	473,070.31	487,930.54	264,498.23	488,281.08	(350.54)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	930,546.56	974,197.08	534,230.62	974,022.31	174.77	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			15,802,051.69	15,223,293.03	7,700,791.10	15,216,775.20	6,517.83	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	137,000.00	99,499.60	39,810.18	109,503.96	(10,004.36)	-10.1%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	68,301.00	131,959.20	61,773.40	148,203.02	(16,243.82)	-12.3%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,501,528.18	2,767,101.63	312,404.22	2,442,726.32	324,375.31	11.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	257,547.09	318,324.39	138,108.49	402,054.50	(83,730.11)	-26.3%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,964,376.27	3,316,884.82	552,096.29	3,102,487.80	214,397.02	6.5%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	140,897.00	170,563.68	9,400.00	170,563.68	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	286,555.19	377,567.54	119,991.75	403,667.43	(26,099.89)	-6.9%
Dues and Memberships		5300	58,716.00	72,220.00	52,905.00	72,470.00	(250.00)	-0.3%
Insurance		5400-5450	189,958.00	189,958.00	2,449.22	158,190.00	31,768.00	16.7%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	373,683.00	354,763.78	129,235.26	374,271.78	(19,508.00)	-5.5%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,002,696.50	2,181,825.52	672,689.33	2,115,184.20	66,641.32	3.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	(20,124.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,194,440.06	5,822,683.46	2,533,456.65	6,357,394.87	(534,711.41)	-9.2%
Communications		5900	127,927.88	312,369.04	151,540.70	329,974.38	(17,605.34)	-5.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			7,354,749.63	9,461,827.02	3,651,543.91	9,961,592.34	(499,765.32)	-5.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	11,185.00	11,185.00	11,185.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	130,060.00	112,042.73	145,060.00	(15,000.00)	-11.5%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	219,500.00	219,500.00	26,273.82	214,500.00	5,000.00	2.3%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			219,500.00	360,745.00	149,501.55	370,745.00	(10,000.00)	-2.8%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	4,350,000.00	4,350,000.00	1,224,890.14	4,350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	244,342.86	244,342.86	123,669.30	244,342.86	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	380,413.00	380,413.00	188,708.00	380,413.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			4,974,755.86	4,974,755.86	1,537,267.44	4,974,755.86	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(98,203.27)	(134,161.86)	(20,770.12)	(134,161.86)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(98,203.27)	(134,161.86)	(20,770.12)	(134,161.86)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			55,929,281.66	59,247,351.17	27,730,109.55	59,631,839.93	(384,488.76)	-0.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(19,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2021-22
		Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	166,497.29
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	80,880.64
6355	Direct Support Professional Training Program	55,918.02
6371	CalWORKs for ROCP or Adult Education	26,182.00
7311	Classified School Employee Professional De	5,411.04
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	239,003.74
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,325,596.21
Total, Restricted Balance		1,899,488.94

# **Fund 09**

## **Charter School Special Revenue Fund**

**This fund may be used by authorizing LEAs to account separately for the operating activities of LEA-operated charter schools.**

**Career Advancement Charter**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	1,207,995.00	1,207,995.00	1,072,419.00	1,207,995.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	172,979.00	204,772.76	15,412.55	204,772.76	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	218,261.84	218,261.84	81,687.21	218,261.84	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	301,519.72	301,519.72	22,874.70	301,519.72	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,900,755.56	1,932,549.32	1,192,393.46	1,932,549.32		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	800,242.40	654,880.70	378,398.47	654,880.70	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	207,848.00	172,114.72	111,435.14	172,114.72	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	631,446.67	433,195.32	221,754.13	433,195.32	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	161,723.91	353,722.04	25,863.00	353,722.04	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	153,469.00	201,847.00	26,130.33	201,847.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	13,515.25	16,041.04	8,965.14	16,041.04	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,968,245.23	1,831,800.82	772,546.21	1,831,800.82		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(67,489.67)	100,748.50	419,847.25	100,748.50		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(67,489.67)	100,748.50	419,847.25	100,748.50		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	254,929.81	422,396.63		422,396.63	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			254,929.81	422,396.63		422,396.63		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			254,929.81	422,396.63		422,396.63		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			187,440.14	523,145.13		523,145.13		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	72,198.95	45,736.33		45,736.33		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	115,241.19	477,408.80		477,408.80		
Career Advancement Charter	0000	9780	64,570.33					
Career Advancement Charter Lottery	1100	9780	50,670.86					
Career Advancement Charter	0000	9780		444,400.52				
Career Advancement Charter	1100	9780		33,008.28				
Career Advancement Charter	0000	9780				444,400.52		
Career Advancement Charter	1100	9780				33,008.28		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22
		Projected Year Totals
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	21,866.61
6500	Special Education	0.04
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	13,560.68
6546	Mental Health-Related Services	6,221.00
7426	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Grant: Paraprofessi	4,088.00
Total, Restricted Balance		45,736.33



# Fund 10

## SELPA Pass-Through Fund

**This fund is used by the Administrative Unit (AU) of a multi-LEA Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) to account for special education revenue passed through to other member LEAs.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	4,175,605.00	4,175,605.00	(2,749,007.85)	4,175,605.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,181,826.00	2,181,826.00	2,190,695.00	2,181,826.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	14,500.00	14,500.00	11,264.74	14,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,371,931.00	6,371,931.00	(547,048.11)	6,371,931.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	6,171,931.00	6,171,931.00	(1,409,534.79)	6,171,931.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,171,931.00	6,171,931.00	(1,409,534.79)	6,171,931.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			200,000.00	200,000.00	862,486.68	200,000.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			200,000.00	200,000.00	862,486.68	200,000.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	589,828.80		589,828.80	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	589,828.80		589,828.80		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	589,828.80		589,828.80		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			200,000.00	789,828.80		789,828.80		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	200,000.00	789,828.80		789,828.80		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22
		Projected Year Totals
6500	Special Education	120,028.60
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	264,116.99
6546	Mental Health-Related Services	401,006.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,677.21
Total, Restricted Balance		789,828.80

# Fund 11

## Adult Education Fund

**This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues that are restricted or committed to adult education programs.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	275,655.00	275,834.96	4.44	275,834.96	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	70,267.96	70,269.00	34,593.00	70,269.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	300.00	300.00	99.97	300.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			346,222.96	346,403.96	34,697.41	346,403.96		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	40,818.00	40,213.88	23,686.12	40,213.88	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	40,655.66	63,426.67	38,597.46	63,426.67	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	46,328.77	63,146.43	35,484.39	63,146.43	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	19,039.10	26,410.71	0.00	26,410.71	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	198,760.64	168,000.63	0.00	168,000.63	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	3,214.00	4,114.00	0.00	4,114.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			348,816.17	365,312.32	97,767.97	365,312.32		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(2,593.21)	(18,908.36)	(63,070.56)	(18,908.36)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(2,593.21)	(18,908.36)	(63,070.56)	(18,908.36)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,593.21	20,051.86		20,051.86	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,593.21	20,051.86		20,051.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,593.21	20,051.86		20,051.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	1,143.50		1,143.50		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	1,143.50		1,143.50		
Adult Education Programs	0000	9780		1,143.50				
Adult Education Programs	0000	9780				1,143.50		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2021/22 Projected Year Totals</b>
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00



# Fund 12

## Child Development Fund

**This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues to operate child development programs.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	189,324.52	564,114.52	188,104.73	564,114.52	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	735,076.95	746,962.95	242,468.63	746,962.95	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	164,882.00	179,596.00	69,139.50	179,596.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,089,283.47	1,490,673.47	499,712.86	1,490,673.47		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	377,779.75	398,207.38	225,527.83	398,207.38	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	225,948.56	227,688.46	130,819.76	227,688.46	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	31,676.01	174,799.31	1,707.76	172,599.31	2,200.00	1.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	389,789.63	593,474.43	313,663.70	595,674.43	(2,200.00)	-0.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	78,188.02	110,720.82	11,804.98	110,720.82	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,103,381.97	1,504,890.40	683,524.03	1,504,890.40		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(14,098.50)	(14,216.93)	(183,811.17)	(14,216.93)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(14,098.50)	(14,216.93)	(183,811.17)	(14,216.93)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	58,561.36	57,496.86		57,496.86	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			58,561.36	57,496.86		57,496.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			58,561.36	57,496.86		57,496.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			44,462.86	43,279.93		43,279.93		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	43,747.57	42,429.57		42,429.57		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	0000	9760	0.00					
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	715.29	850.36		850.36		
Child Development Program MAA	0000	9780	715.29					
Child Development Programs MAA	0000	9780		850.36				
Child Development Programs MAA	0000	9780				850.36		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22
		Projected Year Totals
6131	Child Development: Resource & Referral Reserve Account fo	8,239.51
9010	Other Restricted Local	34,190.06
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>42,429.57</u>

# Fund 13

## Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund

**This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues to operate the food service program**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	45,000.00	45,000.00	41,261.30	45,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,105.23	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	10.65	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			50,000.00	50,000.00	43,377.18	50,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	65,714.00	86,714.00	44,765.00	86,714.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	3,286.00	3,286.00	0.00	3,286.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			69,000.00	90,000.00	44,765.00	90,000.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(19,000.00)	(40,000.00)	(1,387.82)	(40,000.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			19,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	0.00	38,612.18	0.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	9.49		9.49	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	9.49		9.49		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	9.49		9.49		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	9.49		9.49		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	9.49		9.49		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22
		Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	9.49
Total, Restricted Balance		9.49



# Fund 14

## Deferred Maintenance Fund

**This fund is used to account separately for revenues that are restricted or committed for deferred maintenance purposes.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,000.00	10,000.00	2,277.84	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	-50.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			210,000.00	210,000.00	2,277.84	205,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	325,000.00	325,000.00	0.00	320,000.00	5,000.00	1.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			325,000.00	325,000.00	0.00	320,000.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(115,000.00)	(115,000.00)	2,277.84	(115,000.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(115,000.00)	(115,000.00)	2,277.84	(115,000.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,043,789.14	1,043,900.21		1,043,900.21	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,043,789.14	1,043,900.21		1,043,900.21		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,043,789.14	1,043,900.21		1,043,900.21		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			928,789.14	928,900.21		928,900.21		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	928,789.14	928,900.21		928,900.21		
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760	928,789.14					
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760		928,900.21				
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9760				928,900.21		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

<b>Resource</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>2021/22 Projected Year Totals</b>
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

# Fund 17

## Special Reserve Fund

**This fund is used primarily to provide for the accumulation of general fund moneys for general operating purposes other than for capital outlay.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	25,000.00	25,000.00	5,772.00	11,500.00	(13,500.00)	-54.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			25,000.00	25,000.00	5,772.00	11,500.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			25,000.00	25,000.00	5,772.00	11,500.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			25,000.00	25,000.00	5,772.00	11,500.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,647,187.61	2,647,664.26		2,647,664.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,647,187.61	2,647,664.26		2,647,664.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,647,187.61	2,647,664.26		2,647,664.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,672,187.61	2,672,664.26		2,659,164.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,672,187.61	2,672,664.26		2,659,164.26		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00



# Fund 35

## County School Facilities Fund

**This fund is used primarily to account for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,893.97	3,700.00	(1,300.00)	-26.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			5,000.00	5,000.00	1,893.97	3,700.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			5,000.00	5,000.00	1,893.97	3,700.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			5,000.00	5,000.00	1,893.97	3,700.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,000.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,000.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,000.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			10,000.00	5,000.00		3,700.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	10,000.00	5,000.00		3,700.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Resource	Description	2021/22
		Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	3,700.00
Total, Restricted Balance		3,700.00

# Fund 71

## Retiree Benefit Fund

**This fund exists to account separately for amounts held in trust from salary reduction agreements, other irrevocable contributions for employees' retirement benefits, or both.**



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,198,000.00	1,198,000.00	479,712.99	1,198,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,198,000.00	1,198,000.00	479,712.99	1,198,000.00		
<b>B. EXPENSES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	728,107.00	728,107.00	0.00	728,107.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation and Amortization		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			728,107.00	728,107.00	0.00	728,107.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			469,893.00	469,893.00	479,712.99	469,893.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)</b>			469,893.00	469,893.00	479,712.99	469,893.00		
<b>F. NET POSITION</b>								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	9,701,536.09	12,543,310.67		12,543,310.67	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			9,701,536.09	12,543,310.67		12,543,310.67		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			9,701,536.09	12,543,310.67		12,543,310.67		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			10,171,429.09	13,013,203.67		13,013,203.67		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	10,171,429.09	13,013,203.67		13,013,203.67		

# Multi-Year Projections

**LEAs are required to submit, along with their budgets, multi-year (current and two subsequent fiscal years) projections for the County School Service Fund.**





Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form AI, Line B5)						
		35,327.28	0.00%	35,327.28	0.00%	35,327.28
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	20,892,522.88	1.57%	21,220,640.00	0.31%	21,286,881.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	4,350,000.00	0.00%	4,350,000.00	0.00%	4,350,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	294,976.69	0.00%	294,976.69	0.00%	294,976.69
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,547,225.89	-10.42%	1,385,964.89	0.00%	1,385,964.89
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(1,428,303.45)	-25.70%	(1,061,230.00)	-8.63%	(969,666.82)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		25,656,422.01	2.08%	26,190,351.58	0.60%	26,348,155.76
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,851,390.03		6,929,995.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				90,923.43		90,090.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(12,318.46)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,851,390.03	1.15%	6,929,995.00	1.30%	7,020,085.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,928,950.55		6,929,875.49
b. Step & Column Adjustment				119,913.25		117,135.29
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(118,988.31)		(33,977.32)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	6,928,950.55	0.01%	6,929,875.49	1.20%	7,013,033.46
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	7,315,491.11	6.50%	7,791,172.49	3.52%	8,065,647.01
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,076,523.67	-12.65%	940,368.98	0.00%	940,368.67
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	3,621,842.99	-2.15%	3,544,045.99	-5.64%	3,344,045.99
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	94,500.00	-70.90%	27,500.00	0.00%	27,500.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	4,350,000.00	0.00%	4,350,000.00	0.00%	4,350,000.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(1,668,853.09)	-0.94%	(1,653,096.00)	-2.03%	(1,619,608.32)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		28,609,845.26	1.01%	28,899,861.95	0.97%	29,181,071.81
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(2,953,423.25)		(2,709,510.37)		(2,832,916.05)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		29,104,985.20		26,151,561.95		23,442,051.58
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		26,151,561.95		23,442,051.58		20,609,135.53
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00
d. Assigned	9780	24,951,561.95		22,242,051.58		19,409,135.53
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		26,151,561.95		23,442,051.58		20,609,135.53

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,659,164.26		2,670,664.26		2,682,164.26
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		2,659,164.26		2,670,664.26		2,682,164.26
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Shifting of position funding due to grants and grants with matching requirements ending in the current fiscal year including Justice Assistance Grant (JAG), Strong Workforce Program (SWP) grant and closing of vacant position in Career Technical Education Partnership. Positions and assignments funded from one-time restricted funds have been reduced, removed, and/or shifted in the projection years.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form A1, Line B5)						
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	7,462,389.81	5.33%	7,860,135.19	3.61%	8,143,886.07
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,150,336.13	4.93%	2,256,276.13	-9.50%	2,041,996.13
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	10,001,851.28	-21.65%	7,836,029.28	-1.99%	7,680,396.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	9,213,970.64	-7.65%	8,508,938.64	0.00%	8,508,938.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	1,428,303.45	-25.70%	1,061,230.48	-8.63%	969,666.82
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		30,256,851.31	-9.04%	27,522,609.72	-0.65%	27,344,883.02
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				5,621,883.55		4,810,221.04
b. Step & Column Adjustment				64,842.78		63,156.62
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(876,505.29)		(213,445.75)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	5,621,883.55	-14.44%	4,810,221.04	-3.12%	4,659,931.91
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,737,421.46		6,796,879.52
b. Step & Column Adjustment				96,222.69		100,719.02
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(36,764.63)		(75,070.47)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	6,737,421.46	0.88%	6,796,879.52	0.38%	6,822,528.07
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	7,901,284.09	3.53%	8,180,222.56	2.22%	8,361,446.50
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,025,964.13	-31.66%	1,384,583.00	-1.12%	1,369,016.10
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	6,339,749.35	-28.51%	4,532,444.00	-4.55%	4,326,125.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	276,245.00	-52.92%	130,060.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	624,755.86	0.00%	624,755.86	0.00%	624,755.86
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	1,534,691.23	-1.03%	1,518,934.25	-2.20%	1,485,446.46
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		31,061,994.67	-9.93%	27,978,100.23	-1.18%	27,649,249.90
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(805,143.36)		(455,490.51)		(304,366.88)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		2,704,631.96		1,899,488.60		1,443,998.09
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,899,488.60		1,443,998.09		1,139,631.21
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	1,899,488.94		1,443,998.09		1,139,631.21
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.34)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,899,488.60		1,443,998.09		1,139,631.21

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Significant reductions in temporary and limited term assignments funded from grants that are ending and one-time restricted funds including Strong Workforce Program (SWP), In-Person Instruction (IPI) grant, Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) grant, Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II), Safe Schools for All grant, CalHOPE grant. Positions and assignments that will continue have been reduced, removed or adjusted in projection years.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form A1, Line B5)						
		35,327.28	0.00%	35,327.28	0.00%	35,327.28
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	28,354,912.69	2.56%	29,080,775.19	1.20%	29,430,767.07
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	6,500,336.13	1.63%	6,606,276.13	-3.24%	6,391,996.13
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	10,296,827.97	-21.03%	8,131,005.97	-1.91%	7,975,372.69
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	10,761,196.53	-8.05%	9,894,903.53	0.00%	9,894,902.89
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.48	-100.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		55,913,273.32	-3.94%	53,712,961.30	-0.04%	53,693,038.78
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				12,473,273.58		11,740,216.04
b. Step & Column Adjustment				155,766.21		153,246.62
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(888,823.75)		(213,445.75)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	12,473,273.58	-5.88%	11,740,216.04	-0.51%	11,680,016.91
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				13,666,372.01		13,726,755.01
b. Step & Column Adjustment				216,135.94		217,854.31
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(155,752.94)		(109,047.79)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	13,666,372.01	0.44%	13,726,755.01	0.79%	13,835,561.53
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	15,216,775.20	4.96%	15,971,395.05	2.85%	16,427,093.51
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,102,487.80	-25.06%	2,324,951.98	-0.67%	2,309,384.77
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	9,961,592.34	-18.92%	8,076,489.99	-5.03%	7,670,170.99
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	370,745.00	-57.50%	157,560.00	-82.55%	27,500.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	4,974,755.86	0.00%	4,974,755.86	0.00%	4,974,755.86
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(134,161.86)	0.00%	(134,161.75)	0.00%	(134,161.86)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		59,671,839.93	-4.68%	56,877,962.18	-0.08%	56,830,321.71
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)</b>						
		(3,758,566.61)		(3,165,000.88)		(3,137,282.93)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		31,809,617.16		28,051,050.55		24,886,049.67
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		28,051,050.55		24,886,049.67		21,748,766.74
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	1,899,488.94		1,443,998.09		1,139,631.21
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00		1,200,000.00
d. Assigned	9780	24,951,561.95		22,242,051.58		19,409,135.53
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.34)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		28,051,050.55		24,886,049.67		21,748,766.74

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)</b>						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.34)		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,659,164.26		2,670,664.26		2,682,164.26
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		2,659,163.92		2,670,664.26		2,682,164.26
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		4.46%		4.70%		4.72%
<b>F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES</b>						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For counties that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
North Santa Cruz County (SC)						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		6,157,431.00				
2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No)		59,671,839.93		56,877,962.18		56,830,321.71
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		59,671,839.93		56,877,962.18		56,830,321.71
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		59,671,839.93		56,877,962.18		56,830,321.71
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		1,790,155.20		1,706,338.87		1,704,909.65
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		632,000.00		632,000.00		632,000.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		1,790,155.20		1,706,338.87		1,704,909.65
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION**  
**GENERAL FUND SUMMARY 2021-22**  
**2021-22 SECOND INTERIM**

	Various	06XX	0830		33XX/65XX	CATS	8150	9XXX		
	General	Alternative		Total	Special	Categoricals	Routine &	Local	Total Restricted	Total General Fund
	Unrestricted	Education	CTEP	Unrestricted	Education		Maintenance	Programs		
<b>Revenues</b>										
LCFF Revenues	8,587,819	12,304,704	-	20,892,523	7,462,390	-	-	-	7,462,390	28,354,913
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	603,174	1,547,162	-	-	2,150,336	2,150,336
Federal Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Other State Revenues	294,977	-	-	294,977	4,757,208	5,244,643	-	-	10,001,851	10,296,828
Other Local Revenues	1,447,226	-	100,000	1,547,226	136,185	-	-	9,077,786	9,213,971	10,761,197
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>14,680,022</b>	<b>12,304,704</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>27,084,725</b>	<b>12,958,957</b>	<b>6,791,805</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,077,786</b>	<b>28,828,548</b>	<b>55,913,273</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Certificated Salaries	2,147,487	4,622,364	81,540	6,851,390	3,233,351	1,054,717	-	1,333,816	5,621,884	12,473,274
Classified Salaries	4,998,423	1,833,018	97,510	6,928,951	2,919,486	1,215,195	325,498	2,277,243	6,737,421	13,666,372
Employee Benefits	3,827,342	3,406,675	81,475	7,315,491	4,126,911	1,963,247	223,190	1,587,937	7,901,284	15,216,775
Books and Supplies	633,624	396,399	46,501	1,076,524	271,529	907,979	25,785	820,672	2,025,964	3,102,488
Services, Other Operating Expenditures	1,861,718	1,704,315	55,810	3,621,843	1,653,403	1,700,560	229,450	2,756,337	6,339,749	9,961,592
Capital Outlay	94,500	-	-	94,500	11,185	265,060	-	-	276,245	370,745
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624,756	624,756	624,756
Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Indirect Costs	(2,738,337)	1,041,372	28,112	(1,668,853)	773,093	225,206	68,947	467,445	1,534,691	(134,162)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>15,174,757</b>	<b>13,004,142</b>	<b>390,947</b>	<b>28,569,845</b>	<b>12,988,957</b>	<b>7,331,964</b>	<b>872,869</b>	<b>9,868,205</b>	<b>31,061,995</b>	<b>59,631,840</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>										
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	-	(40,000)	-	(40,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(40,000)
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	(1,685,475)	(33,776)	290,947	(1,428,303)	30,000	10,364	872,869	515,070	1,428,303	-
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>(1,685,475)</b>	<b>(73,776)</b>	<b>290,947</b>	<b>(1,468,303)</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>872,869</b>	<b>515,070</b>	<b>1,428,303</b>	<b>(40,000)</b>
<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>25,792,758</b>	<b>3,312,227</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,104,985</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>864,683</b>	<b>239,004</b>	<b>1,600,945</b>	<b>2,704,632</b>	<b>31,809,617</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance</b>	<b>(2,180,210)</b>	<b>(773,214)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,953,424)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(529,794)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(275,349)</b>	<b>(805,143)</b>	<b>(3,758,567)</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>23,612,548</b>	<b>2,539,013</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,151,561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>334,889</b>	<b>239,004</b>	<b>1,325,596</b>	<b>1,899,489</b>	<b>28,051,050</b>
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance:</b>										
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	334,889	239,004	1,325,596	1,899,489	1,899,489
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	21,012,220	2,539,013	-	23,551,233	-	-	-	-	-	23,551,233
Assigned (COPS)	1,400,328	-	-	1,400,328	-	-	-	-	-	1,400,328
Committed (COPS)	1,200,000	-	-	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Reserve for Economic Certainty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION**  
**ALL FUNDS SUMMARY 2021-22**  
**2021-22 SECOND INTERIM**

	Fund 01	Fund 09	Fund 10	Fund 11	Fund 12	Fund 13	Fund 14	Fund 17	Fund 35	Fund 71	
	General Fund	Charter	SELPA Pass-Through	Adult Education Block Grant	Child Development	Cafeteria	Deferred Maintenance	Special Reserve	County Schools Facility	Retiree Benefit Trust	Total of All Funds
<b>Revenues</b>											
LCFF Revenues	28,354,913	1,207,995	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	-	-	29,762,908
Federal Revenues	2,150,336	204,773	-	275,835	564,115	45,000	-	-	-	-	3,240,058
Federal Pass Through	4,350,000	-	4,175,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,525,605
Other State Revenues	10,296,828	218,262	2,181,826	70,269	746,963	5,000	-	-	-	-	13,519,148
Other Local Revenues	10,761,197	301,520	14,500	300	179,596	-	5,000	11,500	3,700	1,198,000	12,475,312
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>55,913,273</b>	<b>1,932,549</b>	<b>6,371,931</b>	<b>346,404</b>	<b>1,490,673</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>205,000</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>1,198,000</b>	<b>67,523,031</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>											
Certificated Salaries	12,473,274	654,881	-	40,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,168,368
Classified Salaries	13,666,372	172,115	-	63,427	398,207	-	-	-	-	-	14,300,121
Employee Benefits	15,216,775	433,195	-	63,146	227,688	-	-	-	-	-	15,940,805
Books and Supplies	3,102,488	353,722	-	26,411	172,599	86,714	-	-	-	-	3,741,934
Services, Other Operating Expenditures	9,961,592	201,847	-	168,001	595,674	-	320,000	-	-	728,107	11,975,221
Capital Outlay	370,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,745
Other Outgo	624,756	-	980,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,605,595
Pass Through	4,350,000	-	5,191,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,541,092
Indirect Costs	(134,162)	16,041	-	4,114	110,721	3,286	-	-	-	-	(0)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>59,631,840</b>	<b>1,831,801</b>	<b>6,171,931</b>	<b>365,312</b>	<b>1,504,890</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>320,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>728,107</b>	<b>70,643,881</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>											
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	40,000
Transfers Out	(40,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(40,000)
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>(40,000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>31,809,617</b>	<b>422,396</b>	<b>589,829</b>	<b>20,052</b>	<b>57,498</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,043,900</b>	<b>2,647,664</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,543,310</b>	<b>49,134,275</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance</b>	<b>(3,758,567)</b>	<b>100,748</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>(18,908)</b>	<b>(14,217)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(115,000)</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>469,893</b>	<b>(3,120,851)</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>28,051,050</b>	<b>523,144</b>	<b>789,829</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>43,281</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>928,900</b>	<b>2,659,164</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>13,013,203</b>	<b>46,013,424</b>
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance:</b>											
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	1,899,489	72,199	789,829	1,144	39,358	10	-	-	3,700	13,013,203	15,818,931
Committed	-	-	-	-	-	-	928,900	-	-	-	928,900
Assigned	23,551,233	395,991	-	-	3,923	-	-	2,659,164	-	-	26,610,311
Assigned (COPS)	1,400,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400,328
Committed (COPS)	1,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Reserve for Economic Certainty	-	54,954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,954



**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION**  
**GENERAL FUND SUMMARY 2022-23**  
**2021-22 SECOND INTERIM**

	Various General Unrestricted	06XX Alternative Education	0830 CTEP	Total Unrestricted	33XX/65XX Special Education	Various Categoricals	8150 Routine & Restricted Maintenance	9XXX Local Programs	Total Restricted	Total General Fund
<b>Revenues</b>										
LCFF Revenues	8,692,110	12,528,530	-	21,220,640	7,860,135	-	-	-	7,860,135	29,080,776
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	603,174	1,653,102	-	-	2,256,276	2,256,276
Federal Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Other State Revenues	294,977	-	-	294,977	4,892,515	2,943,514	-	-	7,836,029	8,131,006
Other Local Revenues	1,285,965	-	100,000	1,385,965	125,000	-	-	8,383,939	8,508,939	9,894,904
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>14,623,052</b>	<b>12,528,530</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>27,251,582</b>	<b>13,480,824</b>	<b>4,596,616</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,383,939</b>	<b>26,461,379</b>	<b>53,712,961</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Certificated Salaries	2,127,360	4,735,502	67,134	6,929,995	3,371,296	269,843	-	1,169,082	4,810,221	11,740,216
Classified Salaries	4,995,352	1,855,014	79,509	6,929,875	2,954,520	1,460,874	329,404	2,052,082	6,796,880	13,726,754
Employee Benefits	4,023,233	3,696,733	71,206	7,791,172	4,479,839	1,957,392	239,828	1,503,164	8,180,223	15,971,396
Books and Supplies	502,906	390,962	46,501	940,369	271,529	262,673	25,785	824,597	1,384,583	2,324,953
Services, Other Operating Expenditures	1,778,921	1,709,315	55,810	3,544,046	1,654,459	466,774	229,450	2,181,762	4,532,444	8,076,490
Capital Outlay	27,500	-	-	27,500	-	130,060	-	-	130,060	157,560
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624,756	624,756	624,756
Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Indirect Costs	(2,724,300)	1,047,507	23,697	(1,653,096)	779,182	235,686	68,947	435,120	1,518,934	(134,162)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>15,080,973</b>	<b>13,435,032</b>	<b>343,856</b>	<b>28,859,861</b>	<b>13,510,824</b>	<b>4,783,302</b>	<b>893,413</b>	<b>8,790,561</b>	<b>27,978,101</b>	<b>56,837,961</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>										
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	-	(40,000)	-	(40,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(40,000)
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	(1,281,311)	(23,776)	243,856	(1,061,230.48)	30,000	10,364	865,796	155,070	1,061,230	-
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>(1,281,311)</b>	<b>(63,776)</b>	<b>243,856</b>	<b>(1,101,230)</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>865,796</b>	<b>155,070</b>	<b>1,061,230</b>	<b>(40,000)</b>
<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>23,612,548</b>	<b>2,539,013</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,151,561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>334,889</b>	<b>239,004</b>	<b>1,325,596</b>	<b>1,899,489</b>	<b>28,051,050</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance</b>	<b>(1,739,232)</b>	<b>(970,277)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,709,509)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(176,321)</b>	<b>(27,618)</b>	<b>(251,552)</b>	<b>(455,491)</b>	<b>(3,165,000)</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>21,873,316</b>	<b>1,568,736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,442,052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158,568</b>	<b>211,386</b>	<b>1,074,044</b>	<b>1,443,998</b>	<b>24,886,050</b>
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance:</b>										
<b>Nonspendable</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Restricted</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158,568</b>	<b>211,386</b>	<b>1,074,044</b>	<b>1,443,998</b>	<b>1,443,998</b>
<b>Committed</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Assigned</b>	<b>19,275,488</b>	<b>1,568,736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,844,224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,844,224</b>
<b>Assigned (COPS)</b>	<b>1,397,828</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,397,828</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,397,828</b>
<b>Committed (COPS)</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION**  
**GENERAL FUND SUMMARY 2023-24**  
**2021-22 SECOND INTERIM**

	Various General Unrestricted	06XX Alternative Education	0830 CTEP	Total Unrestricted	33XX/65XX Special Education	Various Categoricals	8150 Routine & Restricted Maintenance	9XXX Local Programs	Total Restricted	Total General Fund
<b>Revenues</b>										
LCFF Revenues	8,604,481	12,682,400	-	21,286,881	8,143,886	-	-	-	8,143,886	29,430,768
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	603,174	1,438,822	-	-	2,041,996	2,041,996
Federal Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Other State Revenues	294,977	-	-	294,977	4,862,925	2,817,471	-	-	7,680,396	7,975,373
Other Local Revenues	1,285,965	-	100,000	1,385,965	125,000	-	-	8,383,939	8,508,939	9,894,904
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>14,535,423</b>	<b>12,682,400</b>	<b>100,000</b>	<b>27,317,823</b>	<b>13,734,985</b>	<b>4,256,293</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,383,939</b>	<b>26,375,217</b>	<b>53,693,040</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Certificated Salaries	2,155,016	4,797,063	68,006	7,020,085	3,415,123	149,600	-	1,095,209	4,659,932	11,680,017
Classified Salaries	5,055,297	1,877,274	80,463	7,013,033	2,989,974	1,426,891	333,356	2,072,307	6,822,528	13,835,562
Employee Benefits	4,176,438	3,815,111	74,098	8,065,647	4,656,050	1,925,392	250,505	1,529,500	8,361,447	16,427,094
Books and Supplies	502,906	390,962	46,501	940,369	271,529	252,047	25,785	819,656	1,369,016	2,309,385
Services, Other Operating Expenditures	1,578,921	1,709,315	55,810	3,344,046	1,654,459	307,224	234,862	2,129,581	4,326,125	7,670,171
Capital Outlay	27,500	-	-	27,500	-	-	-	-	-	27,500
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624,756	624,756	624,756
Pass Through	4,350,000	-	-	4,350,000	-	-	-	-	-	4,350,000
Indirect Costs	(2,690,812)	1,047,507	23,697	(1,619,608)	777,850	212,550	69,380	425,666	1,485,446	(134,162)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>15,155,265</b>	<b>13,637,231</b>	<b>348,575</b>	<b>29,141,072</b>	<b>13,764,985</b>	<b>4,273,704</b>	<b>913,888</b>	<b>8,696,674</b>	<b>27,649,251</b>	<b>56,790,322</b>
<b>Interfund Transfers</b>										
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	-	(40,000)	-	(40,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(40,000)
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	(1,194,467)	(23,776)	248,576	(969,666.82)	30,000	10,364	874,232	55,070	969,667	-
<b>Total Transfers</b>	<b>(1,194,467)</b>	<b>(63,776)</b>	<b>248,576</b>	<b>(1,009,667)</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>874,232</b>	<b>55,070</b>	<b>969,667</b>	<b>(40,000)</b>
<b>Beginning Balance</b>	<b>21,873,316</b>	<b>1,568,736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,442,052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>158,568</b>	<b>211,386</b>	<b>1,074,044</b>	<b>1,443,998</b>	<b>24,886,050</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance</b>	<b>(1,814,309)</b>	<b>(1,018,607)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(2,832,916)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(7,046)</b>	<b>(39,656)</b>	<b>(257,665)</b>	<b>(304,367)</b>	<b>(3,137,283)</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>20,059,007</b>	<b>550,129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,609,136</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>151,522</b>	<b>171,730</b>	<b>816,379</b>	<b>1,139,631</b>	<b>21,748,767</b>
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance:</b>										
<b>Nonspendable</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Restricted</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>151,522</b>	<b>171,730</b>	<b>816,379</b>	<b>1,139,631</b>	<b>1,139,631</b>
<b>Assigned</b>	<b>17,463,679</b>	<b>550,129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18,013,808</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18,013,808</b>
<b>Assigned (COPS)</b>	<b>1,395,328</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,395,328</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,395,328</b>
<b>Committed (COPS)</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>

# Assumptions

**Guiding documents provided by Business and Administration Steering Committee (BASC), School Services of California (SSC), and Department of Finance (DOF) used in preparing the Second Interim report and related multi-year projections (MYPs).**





# Santa Cruz County Office of Education

## MULTI-YEAR ASSUMPTIONS

### 2021-22 Second Interim

LCFF Planning Factors	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Statutory Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) & Department of Finance (DOF) Latest Estimates	1.70%	5.33%	3.61%	3.64%
Department of Finance Estimated Funded COLA				
SSC Estimated Statutory COLA	5.07%	5.33%	3.61%	3.64%
SSC/BASC Recommended Planning COLA	5.07%	5.33%	3.61%	3.64%

Other Planning Factors	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
California Consumer Price Index (CPI)	5.78%	3.69%	2.90%	2.75%
California Lottery - Unrestricted per ADA	\$163	\$163	\$163	\$163
California Lottery - Restricted per ADA	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$65
Mandate Block Grant District Grades k-8 per ADA	\$32.79	\$34.54	\$35.79	\$37.09
Mandate Block Grant District Grades 9-12 per ADA	\$63.17	\$66.54	\$68.94	\$71.45
Mandate Block Grant Charter Grades k-8 per ADA	\$17.21	\$18.13	\$18.78	\$19.46
Mandate Block Grant Charter Grades 9-12 per ADA	\$47.84	\$50.39	\$52.21	\$54.11
Interest Rate for Ten-Year Treasuries	2.14%	2.60%	2.70%	3.00%
CalSTRS Employer Contribution Rate	16.92%	19.10%	19.10%	19.10%
CalPERS Employer Contribution Rate	22.91%	26.10%	27.10%	27.70%

Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Alternative Education	880.00	880.00	880.00	880.00
District Funded Special Education	88.90	88.90	88.90	88.90
Countywide ADA	35,327.28	35,327.28	35,327.28	35,327.28
Career Advancement Charter	115.43	115.43	115.43	115.43
Cypress Charter High School	-	-	-	

Salary and Benefits	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Certificated Step & Column	1.30%	1.30%	1.30%	1.30%
Classified Step & Column	1.20%	1.20%	1.20%	1.20%
Health & Welfare	5%	5%	5%	5.00%

Employer Rates on Payroll (Other than H&W)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
CalSTRS	16.92%	19.10%	19.10%	19.10%
CalPERS	22.91%	26.10%	27.10%	27.70%
Social Security (FICA/OASDI)	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%
Medicare	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Unemployment Insurance (SUI)	0.50%	0.50%	0.20%	0.20%
Workers Compensation	1.9153%	1.9153%	1.9153%	1.9153%
Retiree Benefits (OPEB)	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%

Guiding documents used: School Services of California Dartboard, BASC Common Message

\*2020-21 ADA of 1,005.29 based on CDE approved SB820 Growth Funding Application

\*2021-22 Alternative Education Adopted Budget ADA based on projection from Johnny 5/21/21

\*2021-22 ADA adjusted at 2nd Interim (from 985 to 880) projection from Johnny Feb 2022

\*2021-22 Countywide ADA adjusted at 2nd Interim (from 37,821.59 to 35,327.28 from P-1 Cert)  
(Reduction ~6.6% and 2,494.31 ADA)

# Other Forms

**Form A - Average Daily Attendance**

**Form CASH - Cashflow Worksheet**

**Form ESMOE - Every Student Succeeds  
Act Maintenance of Effort**

**Form ICR - Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet**



Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION</b>						
<b>1. County Program Alternative Education Grant ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	62.00	62.00	51.00	51.00	(11.00)	-18%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	923.00	923.00	829.00	829.00	(94.00)	-10%
<b>d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)</b>	985.00	985.00	880.00	880.00	(105.00)	-11%
<b>2. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	82.63	82.63	82.63	82.63	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	6.27	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)</b>	88.90	88.90	88.90	88.90	0.00	0%
<b>3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)</b>	1,073.90	1,073.90	968.90	968.90	(105.00)	-10%
<b>4. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>5. County Operations Grant ADA</b>	37,821.59	37,821.59	35,327.28	35,327.28	(2,494.31)	-7%
<b>6. Charter School ADA</b> (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA</b>						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
<b>FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.</b>						
<b>1. Total Charter School Regular ADA</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.</b>						
<b>5. Total Charter School Regular ADA</b>	115.43	115.43	115.43	115.43	0.00	0%
<b>6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)</b>	115.43	115.43	115.43	115.43	0.00	0%
<b>9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)</b>	115.43	115.43	115.43	115.43	0.00	0%

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION  
2021-22 SECOND INTERIM FORM CASH**

		2021-22 Budget at 2ND Interim	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Accruals	TOTAL
<b>A. Beginning Cash</b>	9110	<b>31,168,268</b>	31,168,268	25,547,522	30,223,846	29,673,629	28,323,922	25,104,328	34,202,730	33,722,317	30,795,229	29,723,662	31,027,046	31,611,850	27,573,151	31,168,268
<b>B. Receipts</b>																
Revenue Limit:																
State Aid	8010-8019	<b>15,903,428</b>	(1,649,146)	4,896,816	3,056,746	1,023,622	1,023,750	2,110,603	1,023,750	-	1,640,759	926,376	926,376	923,776		15,903,428
Property Tax	8020-8079	<b>12,651,485</b>	108	50,192	191,938	26,204	22,453	6,319,980	553,113	91,833	18,843	4,040,951	1,020,661	315,209		12,651,485
Other	8080-8099	<b>(200,000)</b>	-	(1,985)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(198,015)		(200,000)
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	<b>6,500,336</b>	232,898	1,525,033	74,477	1,320,015	(128,671)	148,444	141,786	183,304	1,694,241	56,142	328,370	214,121	710,176	6,500,336
Other State Rev	8300-8599	<b>10,296,828</b>	9,796	421,462	396,588	(184,672)	159,815	3,935,363	1,791,084	(105,393)	130,161	990,181	596,868	587,075	1,568,501	10,296,828
Other Local Rev	8600-8799	<b>10,761,197</b>	279,934	1,044,641	367,589	266,006	135,805	879,596	294,882	272,754	1,218,675	1,137,873	1,128,007	2,767,113	968,322	10,761,197
Interfund Transfers	8910-8929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Financing	8931-8979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Receipts</b>		<b>55,913,273</b>	<b>(1,126,410)</b>	<b>7,936,159</b>	<b>4,087,338</b>	<b>2,451,175</b>	<b>1,213,152</b>	<b>13,393,986</b>	<b>3,804,615</b>	<b>442,498</b>	<b>4,702,678</b>	<b>7,151,523</b>	<b>4,000,281</b>	<b>4,609,279</b>	<b>3,246,999</b>	<b>55,913,274</b>
<b>C. Disbursements</b>																
Certificated Salary	1000-1999	<b>12,473,274</b>	322,857	1,193,309	1,016,070	1,057,640	1,083,134	1,055,379	1,075,546	1,083,883	1,092,847	1,097,672	1,085,939	983,032	325,966	12,473,273
Classified Salary	2000-2999	<b>13,666,372</b>	704,325	1,082,501	1,053,023	1,103,538	1,105,653	1,190,333	1,116,372	1,048,437	1,132,476	1,157,677	1,174,671	1,300,002	497,362	13,666,372
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	<b>15,216,775</b>	560,307	1,186,962	1,187,436	1,148,143	1,199,472	1,248,704	1,169,766	1,267,858	1,243,130	1,252,250	1,274,531	2,251,930	226,285	15,216,775
Supplies/Services	4000-5999	<b>13,064,080</b>	1,128,027	(175,522)	444,798	687,894	675,461	644,419	798,564	537,620	970,150	605,720	1,213,209	2,910,462	2,623,279	13,064,080
Capital Outlays	6000-6599	<b>370,745</b>	-	18,007	14,591	6,611	23,177	16,245	70,871	2,136	-	-	-	219,107	-	370,745
Other Outgo	7000-7499	<b>4,840,594</b>	-	-	(1,760)	-	1,224,890	300,396	(7,029)	1,226,822	768,945	613,462	-	714,868	-	4,840,594
Interfund Transf Out	7600-7629	<b>40,000</b>	-	-	-	30,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Disbursements</b>		<b>59,671,840</b>	<b>2,715,517</b>	<b>3,305,256</b>	<b>3,714,158</b>	<b>4,033,827</b>	<b>5,311,787</b>	<b>4,465,475</b>	<b>4,224,090</b>	<b>5,166,757</b>	<b>5,207,549</b>	<b>4,726,781</b>	<b>4,748,351</b>	<b>8,379,400</b>	<b>3,672,892</b>	<b>59,671,840</b>
Accounts Receivable	9120-9330	7,713,853	148,798	843,354	98,455	178,802	750,998	(44,818)	(38,388)	1,581,198	(76,583)	(1,287,436)	1,168,155	783,256	3,608,061	7,713,853
Accounts Payable	9510-9659	(7,163,474)	(1,927,619)	(797,933)	(1,021,851)	54,143	128,043	214,709	(22,551)	215,973	(490,114)	166,078	164,718	(1,051,834)	(2,795,238)	(7,163,475)
<b>D. Net Cash Flow</b>			<b>(5,620,747)</b>	<b>4,676,324</b>	<b>(550,216)</b>	<b>(1,349,707)</b>	<b>(3,219,594)</b>	<b>9,098,402</b>	<b>(480,413)</b>	<b>(2,927,088)</b>	<b>(1,071,567)</b>	<b>1,303,384</b>	<b>584,804</b>	<b>(4,038,699)</b>	<b>386,930</b>	<b>(3,208,187)</b>
<b>E. Ending Cash</b>			<b>25,547,522</b>	<b>30,223,846</b>	<b>29,673,629</b>	<b>28,323,922</b>	<b>25,104,328</b>	<b>34,202,730</b>	<b>33,722,317</b>	<b>30,795,229</b>	<b>29,723,662</b>	<b>31,027,046</b>	<b>31,611,850</b>	<b>27,573,151</b>	<b>27,960,081</b>	<b>27,960,081</b>

ACTUAL = BLUE  
TENTATIVE = PURPLE  
PROJECTED = ORANGE



Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2021-22 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	61,503,640.75
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	2,279,830.41
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	2,480,859.97
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	240,685.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430-7439	624,755.86
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	4,350,000.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	40,000.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	125,000.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				7,861,300.83
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	40,000.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				51,402,509.51

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2021-22 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column D, sum of lines B1d and C9)*		995.43
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		51,638.50
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	41,932,770.06	37,415.92
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	41,932,770.06	37,415.92
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	37,739,493.05	33,674.33
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	51,402,509.51	51,638.50
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2023-24 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

\*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated Funded ADA has been preloaded. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

### Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

#### A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)  
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 3,565,413.44
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
  - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

#### B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)  
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 38,045,367.57

#### C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 9.37%

### Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

#### A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. \_\_\_\_\_  
Retain supporting documentation.

#### B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

**Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)**

**A. Indirect Costs**

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	3,032,219.76
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	881,673.49
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	68,500.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	15,532.93
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	266,205.38
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	39,581.54
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	4,303,713.10
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(335,770.48)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	3,967,942.62

**B. Base Costs**

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	20,313,500.24
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	14,768,958.96
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 4700 and 5100)	5,645,404.54
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	26,750.00
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,532,052.99
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 4700 and 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	1,107,784.69
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	2,706,612.80
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	792,137.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	2,574,833.85
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	1,293,948.86
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Student Activity (Fund 08, functions 4000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	193,197.69
16. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400 & 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 4700 & 5100)	1,288,251.84
17. Cafeteria (Funds 13 & 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400 & 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 4700 & 5100)	0.00
18. Foundation (Funds 19 & 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400 & 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 4700 & 5100)	0.00
19. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B18, minus Line B13a)	53,243,433.46

**C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment**

(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) (Line A8 divided by Line B19)	8.08%
---	-------

**D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate**

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2023-24 see <a href="http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic/">www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic/</a> ) (Line A10 divided by Line B19)	7.45%
---	-------

#### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

<b>A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)</b>	<u>4,303,713.10</u>
<b>B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)</b>	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>(44,575.27)</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
<b>C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year</b>	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (8.63%) times Part III, Line B19); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (8.63%) times Part III, Line B19) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (8.63%) times Part III, Line B19); zero if positive	<u>(335,770.48)</u>
<b>D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)</b>	<u>(335,770.48)</u>
<b>E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year</b>	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>7.45%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-167,885.24) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-167,885.24) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>7.77%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-111,923.49) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-223,846.99) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>7.87%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
<b>F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)</b>	<u>(335,770.48)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 8.63%  
Highest rate used in any program: 8.63%

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Resource</b>	<b>Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except 4700 &amp; 5100)</b>	<b>Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)</b>	<b>Rate Used</b>
01	3010	302,456.45	22,477.55	7.43%
01	3025	108,387.89	8,748.63	8.07%
01	3183	66,037.01	5,698.99	8.63%
01	3213	80,832.00	6,976.00	8.63%
01	3310	397,257.33	27,612.67	6.95%
01	3345	937.90	62.10	6.62%
01	3385	96,322.38	5,981.62	6.21%
01	4035	36,256.92	3,128.97	8.63%
01	5630	192,659.41	16,486.85	8.56%
01	5632	160,188.77	13,824.29	8.63%
01	5810	282,405.15	12,622.77	4.47%
01	6053	24,309.00	2,098.00	8.63%
01	6388	462,966.26	21,142.26	4.57%
01	6500	10,598,763.66	678,375.20	6.40%
01	6510	798,425.76	49,582.24	6.21%
01	6512	50,197.00	4,332.00	8.63%
01	6515	12,763.39	792.61	6.21%
01	6520	70,500.73	6,074.27	8.62%
01	6546	4,510.87	280.13	6.21%
01	6680	58,991.07	5,090.93	8.63%
01	6685	62,575.34	5,112.41	8.17%
01	6690	19,331.68	1,668.32	8.63%
01	6695	173,827.96	15,001.35	8.63%
01	7135	8,010.33	691.29	8.63%
01	7366	184,936.81	15,960.05	8.63%
01	7368	51,833.59	4,473.24	8.63%
01	7430	740,770.00	63,928.00	8.63%
01	7810	15,244.56	76.25	0.50%
01	8150	803,921.79	68,947.00	8.58%
01	9010	8,760,107.17	467,445.24	5.34%
09	3182	185,875.72	16,041.04	8.63%
11	6391	82,288.36	4,114.00	5.00%
12	5035	125,386.66	10,820.86	8.63%
12	5055	48,897.17	4,219.83	8.63%
12	5160	345,015.58	29,774.42	8.63%
12	6045	6,282.79	542.21	8.63%
12	6100	2,304.15	198.85	8.63%
12	6110	226,442.97	19,542.03	8.63%
12	6123	6,118.46	528.02	8.63%
12	6127	214,447.82	18,180.44	8.48%
12	6128	134,909.69	11,547.78	8.56%
12	9010	178,446.55	15,366.38	8.61%



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 7.3

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☐

Action

☒

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

**SUBJECT:** COVID-19 School Update

---

#### BACKGROUND

Superintendent Sabbah will give a presentation regarding the ways in which the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has been working in collaboration with School Districts and other partners to keep schools open and students and staff healthy.

#### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Receive the presentation.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 8.1

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools  
John Rice, Executive Director, Alternative Education

**SUBJECT:** Approve 2022 - 2023 COE and Student Program Calendars

---

### BACKGROUND

The Board will be asked to approve the 2022-2023 Santa Cruz COE and Student Programs calendars.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

Included herein the presentation.

### RECOMMENDATION

Approve 2022-2023 calendars.





# SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Dr. Faris M. Sabbah, Superintendent  
400 Encinal Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

## 2022-2023 Santa Cruz County Office of Education and Student Program Calendar

Board Approved: **DRAFT**

2022	M	T	W	TH	F
July					1
	4	5	6	7	8
	11	12	13	14	15
	18	19	20	21	22
	25	26	27	28	29

Aug.	1	2	3	4	5
	8	9	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31		

Sept.				1	2
	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30

Oct.	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28
	31				

Nov.		1	2	3	4
	7	8	9	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30		

Dec.				1	2
	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30

### NOTABLE DATES

July 4	Legal Holiday
Aug. 8	Orientation Day
Aug. 9	Teacher Work Day
Aug. 11	First Student Day
Sept. 5	Labor Day
Nov. 11	Veterans Day
Nov. 23, 25	Board Holiday
Nov. 24	Thanksgiving Day
Dec. 23	Board Holiday
Dec. 26	Legal Holiday
Dec. 30	Board Holiday
Jan. 2	Legal Holiday
Jan. 4	1 <sup>st</sup> day of Semester
Jan. 16	ML King, Jr. Day
Feb. 13	Lincoln's Birthday
Feb. 20	Presidents' Day
May 26	Last Student Day
May 29	Memorial Day

### LEGEND



Legal Holiday



Board Holiday



Orientation  
Day/Teacher work  
Day



Winter/Spring Breaks



Start/End of the  
Semester



Alt. Ed Staff Dev.  
(No School)



Special Ed Staff Dev.  
(No School)

2023	M	T	W	TH	F
Jan.	2	3	4	5	6
	9	10	11	12	13
	16	17	18	19	20
	23	24	25	26	27
	30	31			

Feb.					
			1	2	3
	6	7	8	9	10
	13	14	15	16	17
	20	21	22	23	24
	27	28			

Mar.					
			1	2	3
	6	7	8	9	10
	13	14	15	16	17
	20	21	22	23	24
	27	28	29	30	31

Apr.	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28

May	1	2	3	4	5
	8	9	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31		

June					
				1	2
	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30

Total School Days: 180  
Total Teacher Days: 185



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 8.2

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Sandra Nichols, Chair, Community Outreach and Legislation Committee

**SUBJECT:** Approval of Resolution #22-05 Recognizing March as Women's History Month

---

### BACKGROUND

Women of every race, class, and ethnic background have made significant and historic contributions to the growth and strength of our society in countless ways. The Santa Cruz County Board of Education and the County Superintendent of Schools honor the contributions that women have made throughout history and commit to support efforts to improve opportunities for girls and women. The Board asked to approve this resolution.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

### RECOMMENDATION

Approve Resolution #22-05



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 • [www.santacruzcoe.org](http://www.santacruzcoe.org)  
**Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Alyssa Alto • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols**  
**Ms. Sue Roth • Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen**

---

**RESOLUTION #22-05**  
**RECOGNIZING MARCH AS WOMEN’S HISTORY MONTH**

**WHEREAS**, the advocacy efforts of the National Women’s History Project led to an annual observance of Women’s History Month, which highlights the contributions of women to events in history and contemporary society and is celebrated during March in the United States; and

**WHEREAS**, women of every race, class, and ethnic background have made significant and historic contributions to the growth and strength of our society in countless ways; and

**WHEREAS**, the leadership of women in elected office, including the current Vice President of the United States, Kamala Harris, and the contributions of our own County Board of Education trustees as an example of community and civic engagement for girls and women in our county; and

**WHEREAS**, women have been leaders, not only in securing their own rights of suffrage and equal opportunity but also in the abolitionist movement, the emancipation movement, the industrial labor movement, the civil rights movement, which create a more fair and just society for all; and

**WHEREAS**, the Native-American woman named Sacajawea, at the age of 16, carrying her infant son, helped the Lewis and Clark Expedition on their Voyage of Discovery in the early 1800’s, by her extensive familiarity with the Native-American tribes and the geography in the Rocky Mountains; and

**WHEREAS**, Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony founded the National Woman Suffrage Association in 1869. Activists and reformers worked for many years to win the women’s right to vote. The 19th Amendment to the Constitution was ratified, in 1920; and

**WHEREAS**, Lilly Ledbetter fought to close the gap between women’s and men’s wages, and the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act was signed into law by President Obama in 2009; and

**WHEREAS**, Ruby Bridges, who at the age of 6 years, became the first African-American student to integrate an elementary school in the South; and

**WHEREAS**, Rosa Parks was an American activist who was a leader in the Montgomery bus boycott and has been recognized by the United States Congress as “the first lady of civil rights”; and

**WHEREAS**, Dolores Huerta, an American labor leader and civil rights activist who worked with Cesar Chavez as co-founders of the National Farmworkers Association; and

**WHEREAS**, Greta Thunberg and Rachel Carson, are recognized champions of the dangers of climate change and leaders in the environmental movement; and

**WHEREAS**, Sandra Day O'Connor, the first woman associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, on which she served from 1981 to 2006; and

**WHEREAS**, despite these contributions, the role of women in history has been consistently overlooked and undervalued, in the literature, teaching, labor, business and in the study of history; and

**WHEREAS**, the Santa Cruz County Office of Education has encouraged pathways for girls to pursue Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics (STEAM) careers and the under-representation of women in non-traditional careers by supporting teachers through professional development and raising awareness and expanding opportunities for girls; and

**WHEREAS**, additional education is needed to increase the knowledge of all citizens relative to the contributions of women and opportunities for girls and women to develop their leadership skills as well as assisting female educators in advancing in their careers; and

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Santa Cruz County Board of Education and the County Superintendent of Schools honor the contributions that women have made throughout history and commit to support efforts to improve opportunities for girls and women.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the Santa Cruz County Board of Education, County of Santa Cruz, State of California, this 17th day of March 2022, by the following vote:

**AYES:**

**NAYS:**

**ABSENT:**

**ABSTAIN:**

Resolution #22-05 Recognizing March As Women's History Month  
Santa Cruz County Board of Education  
March 17, 2022

---

Abel Sanchez, Board President  
Santa Cruz County Board of Education

---

Dr. Faris M. Sabbah, Secretary  
Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 8.3

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

Action

☐

Information

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Dr. Faris Sabbah, County Superintendent of Schools

**SUBJECT:** Schedule Special Board Meeting

---

#### BACKGROUND

The Board will consider scheduling a special Board meeting to participate in a Board Self-Evaluation on either Saturday, April 16, 2022 or Saturday, April 30, 2022.

#### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Schedule a Special Board meeting.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBABH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION

### AGENDA ITEM 8.4

**Board Meeting Date:** March 17, 2022

☒

**Action**

☐

**Information**

**TO:** County Board of Education

**FROM:** Abel Sanchez, President, County Board of Education

**SUBJECT:** Discussion and Possible Approval of Resolution #22-06 Authorizing Continued Use of Remote Teleconferencing Provisions Pursuant to AB 361 and Government Code section 54953

---

### BACKGROUND

Consistent with Government code section 54953, on February 17, 2022, the County Board of Education adopted Resolution #22-04, finding that meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.

The County Board of Education will discuss and consider adopting Resolution #22-06, to make a finding after reconsidering the state of emergency, that the current circumstances meet the requirements of AB 361 and Government Code section 54953 for the Board to continue conducting meetings remotely.

### FUNDING IMPLICATIONS

None.

### RECOMMENDATION

Approve Resolution #22-06.



**SANTA CRUZ**  
COUNTY OFFICE OF  
**EDUCATION**  
DR. FARIS SABBAH • SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Santa Cruz County Board of Education • 400 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 • Tel (831) 466-5900 • [www.santacruzcoe.org](http://www.santacruzcoe.org)  
**Mr. Ed Acosta • Ms. Alyssa Alto • Ms. Rose Filicetti • Ms. Sandra Nichols**  
**Ms. Sue Roth • Mr. Abel Sanchez • Mr. Bruce Van Allen**

---

## **RESOLUTION #22-06**

### **AUTHORIZING USE OF REMOTE TELECONFERENCING PROVISIONS (AB 361)**

**WHEREAS**, the Santa Cruz County Board of Education (“Board of Education”) is committed to open and transparent government, and full compliance with the Ralph M. Brown Act (“Brown Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Brown Act generally requires that a public agency take certain actions in order to use teleconferencing to attend a public meeting virtually; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education recognizes that a local emergency persists due to the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic; and

**WHEREAS**, the California Legislature has recognized the ongoing state of emergency due to the COVID-19 pandemic and has responded by creating an additional means for public meetings to be held via teleconference (inclusive of internet-based virtual meetings); and

**WHEREAS**, on September 16, 2021, the California legislature passed Assembly Bill (“AB”) 361, which amends Government Code section 54953 and permits a local agency to use teleconferencing to conduct its meetings in any of the following circumstances:

- (A) the legislative body holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency, and state or local officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing;
- (B) the legislative body holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency for the purpose of determining, by majority vote, whether as a result of the emergency, meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees; or
- (C) the legislative body holds a meeting during a proclaimed state of emergency and has determined, by majority vote, pursuant to subparagraph (B), that, as a result of the emergency, meeting in person would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees; and



**WHEREAS**, in order for the Board of Education to use teleconferencing as allowed by AB 361 after October 1, 2021, it must first adopt findings in a resolution, allowing the Board of Education to conduct teleconference meetings for a period of thirty (30) days; and

**WHEREAS**, Governor Gavin Newsom declared a state of emergency for the State of California due to the COVID-19 pandemic in his order entitled “Proclamation of a State of Emergency,” signed March 4, 2020; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education hereby finds that the state and local emergencies have caused and will continue to cause imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education is conducting its meetings through the use of telephonic and internet-based services so that members of the public may observe and participate in meetings and offer public comment;

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that the recitals set forth above are true and correct and fully incorporated into this Resolution by reference;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Board of Education has determined that given the state of emergency, holding in-person meetings would present imminent risks to the health or safety of attendees.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the actions taken by the Board of Education through this resolution apply to any and all District committees which are otherwise governed by the Brown Act;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, the Board of Education authorizes the County Superintendent of Schools to take all actions necessary to conduct Board of Education meetings in accordance with Government Code section 54953(e) and all other applicable provisions of the Brown Act, using teleconferencing for a period of thirty (30) days from the adoption of this Resolution after which the Board of Education will reconsider the circumstances of the state of emergency.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the Santa Cruz County Board of Education, County of Santa Cruz, State of California, this 17th day of March 2022, by the following vote:

**AYES:**

**NAYS:**

**ABSENT:**

**ABSTAIN:**

Resolution #22-06 Authorizing the Use of Remote Teleconference Provisions (AB 361)  
Santa Cruz County Board of Education  
March 17, 2022

---

Abel Sanchez, Board President  
Santa Cruz County Board of Education

---

Dr. Faris M. Sabbah, Secretary  
Santa Cruz County Superintendent of Schools